

The role of astrocytes in the social transmission of stress Paula Gomez Sotres

► To cite this version:

Paula Gomez Sotres. The role of astrocytes in the social transmission of stress. Neuroscience. Université de Bordeaux, 2024. English. NNT: 2024BORD0012. tel-04839670

HAL Id: tel-04839670 https://theses.hal.science/tel-04839670v1

Submitted on 16 Dec 2024

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés. THÈSE PRÉSENTÉE POUR OBTENIR LE GRADE DE

DOCTEUR DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE BORDEAUX

École Doctorale des Sciences de la Vie et de Santé

Spécialité – Neurosciences

Par Paula Gomez Sotres

Le rôle des cellules astrogliales dans la transmission sociale du stress

The role of astrocytes in the social transmission of stress

Sous la direction de Giovanni MARSICANO et Jaideep BAINS

Soutenue le 26/01/2024

Membres du jury:

M. Guillaume Ferreira, Professeur	Universite de Bordeaux, France	Président
Mme. Camilla Bellone, Professeure	Universite de Geneva, Suisse	Rapporteur
M. Amit Agarwal, Professeur	University of Heidelberg, Germany	Rapporteur
M. Giovanni Marsicano, Professeur	Universite de Bordeaux, France	Directeur de thèse
M. Jaideep Bains, Professeur	University of Calgary, Canada	Invite

RÉSUMÉ

Les odeurs sociales transmettent des émotions et modifient le comportement. Par exemple, les informations olfactives provenant d'individus stressés peuvent induire des changements physiologiques et synaptiques similaires au stress chez des partenaires naïfs. L'expérience directe du stress altère la cognition, mais on ne sait pas' encore si le stress transmis socialement peut également modifier les processus de mémorisation. Nous montrons ici que l'investigation sociale d'un individu stressé, ou l'exposition à des signaux olfactifs spécifiques de cet individu, est suffisante pour altérer la reconnaissance d'objets nouveaux (NOR) chez des souris mâles non stressées. Les récepteurs cannabinoïdes de type 1 participent au stress, à la mémoire et aux interactions sociales, mais leur contribution à la transmission sociale du stress n'a pas encore été étudiée. Dans ce travail de thèse, j'ai utilisé le comportement, des manipulations génétiques de l'expression de CB1 dans différentes populations cellulaires et subcellulaires et des enregistrements in vivo de l'activité calcique pour étudier le rôle des récepteurs CB1 dans la transmission sociale du stress et ses adaptations cognitives. Les résultats montrent que les adaptations cognitives induites par la transmission sociale du stress nécessitent des récepteurs cannabinoïdes de type 1 associés à la mitochondrie (mtCB1) dans les astrocytes du bulbe olfactif. L'exposition de souris à des odeurs de stress augmente les niveaux de calcium mitochondrial de manière dépendante des récepteurs mtCB1. En accord, le blocage de l'activité de l'uniporteur de calcium mitochondrial (MCU) dans les astrocytes du bulbe olfactif supprime à la fois l'exploration des partenaires stressés et ses conséquences cognitives. Ces données sont cohérentes avec l'idée que la régulation du calcium mitochondrial astrocytaire du bulbe olfactif par les récepteurs mtCB1 est nécessaire pour déterminer la saillance des odeurs provenant de partenaires stressés et pour définir leurs conséquences cognitives. Ainsi, certaines odeurs sociales peuvent avoir un impact sur des processus cognitifs non liés, et le traitement astrocytaire représente une étape clé pour détecter leur pertinence et leur signification.

Mots-clés: astrocytes, olfaction, mitochondries, endocannabinoïdes, stress, social, cognition

ABSTRACT

Social odors transmit emotions and alter behavior. For instance, olfactory information from stressed individuals can induce stress-like physiological and synaptic changes in naïve partners. Direct stress experience alters cognition, but whether socially transmitted stress can also alter memory processes is currently unknown. Here we show that social investigation of a stressed individual, or exposure to specific olfactory signals from that individual, is sufficient to impair novel object recognition (NOR) in unstressed male mice. Cannabinoid-type-1 receptors participate in stress, memory and social interactions, but their contribution to social transmission of stress has not been addressed yet. In this Thesis work, I used behavior, genetic manipulations of CB1 expression in different cellular and subcellular populations and in vivo recordings of calcium activity to study the role of CB1 receptors in social transmission of stress and its cognitive adaptations. The results show that the cognitive adaptations induced by social transmission of stress require mitochondria-associated cannabinoid type-1 (mtCB1) receptors in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb. Exposure of mice to stress odors raises the levels of mitochondrial calcium in a mtCB1 receptor-dependent manner. In agreement, blockade of the Mitochondrial Calcium Uniporter (MCU) activity in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb suppresses both exploration of stressed partners and its cognitive consequences. These data are consistent with the idea that olfactory bulb astrocytic mitochondrial calcium regulation by mtCB1 receptors is necessary to determine the salience of odors coming from stressed partners and to define their cognitive consequences. Thus, certain social odors can impact unrelated cognitive processes, and astrocytic processing represents a key step to detect their relevance and meaning.

Keywords: astrocytes, olfaction, mitochondria, endocannabinoids, stress, social, cognition

List of publications

Articles in the process of publication in peer reviewed scientific journals:

Gomez-Sotres, P, Skupio, U., Dalla-Tor T., Cannich, A., Kaladzic, F.J., Guisquet, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J.S, & Marsicano, G. (2023) Olfactory bulb astrocytes link social transmission of stress to cognitive. *In preparation*.

Articles published in peer reviewed journals:

- Eraso-Pichot, A., Pouvreau, S., Pinto, A., Gomez-Sotres, P., Skupio, U., & Marsicano, G., (2023) Endocannabinoid signaling in astrocytes *Glia.* Jan;71(1):44-59. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/glia.24246</u>
- Hernandez-Lallement, J., Gómez-Sotres, P., & Carrillo, M. (2022). Towards a unified theory of emotional contagion in rodents-A meta-analysis. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, 132, 1229–1248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2020.09.010
- Oliveira da Cruz, J. F., Ioannidou, C., Pagano Zottola, A. C., Muguruza, C., Gomez-Sotres, P., Fernandez, M., Callado, L. F., Marsicano, G., & Busquets-Garcia, A. (2021). Sex-dependent pharmacological profiles of the synthetic cannabinoid MMB-Fubinaca. *Addiction Biology*, 26(3), e12940. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/adb.12940</u>
- Jimenez-Blasco, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Hebert-Chatelain, E., Serrat, R., Vicente-Gutierrez, C., Ioannidou, C., Gómez-Sotres, P., Lopez-Fabuel, I., Resch-Beusher, M., Resel, E., Arnouil, D., Saraswat, D., Varilh, M., ... Marsicano, G. (2020). Glucose metabolism links astroglial mitochondria to cannabinoid effects. *Nature*, 583, 603–608. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2470-y</u>

Oral communications:

- Spanish Cannabinoid conference, SEIC (Bordeaux, France), November 2023 –Olfactory bulb astrocytes control social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences
- Olfaction and Neuroscience day (Bordeaux, France), October 2023 –Olfactory bulb astrocytes control social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences
- Neurobiology of Social Behaviors (Erice, Italy), September 2023 –Olfactory bulb astrocytes control social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences
- Alcoholism and Stress: A Framework For Future Treatment Strategies (Volterra, Italy), May 2023 –Olfactory bulb astrocytes control social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences

Posters :

2022 -SfN (San Diego, USA) - Poster: Smell and forget: Astroglial mitochondrial cannabinoid receptors link

olfaction to cognitive alterations - Gomez-Sotres, P., Skupio, U., Cannich, A., Kaladzic, F.J., Guisquet, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J.S, & Marsicano, G.

FENS (Paris, France) - Poster: *Mitochondrial astrocytic CB1 are necessary for the amnesic effects of socially transmitted stress.* Gomez-Sotres, P., Skupio, U., Cannich, A., Kaladzic, F.J., Guisquet, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J.S, & Marsicano, G.

2021 – **Gordon Conference of Cannabinoid Research** (Ventura, USA). – Poster: *Mitochondrial astrocytic*

CB1 receptors are necessary for the amnesic effects of socially transmitted stress. Gomez-Sotres, P., Skupio, U., Cannich, A., Kaladzic, F.J., Guisquet, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J.S, & Marsicano, G.

2019 – Gordon Conference of Cannabinoid Research (Castelldefels, Spain).– Poster: *Cannabinoid-type-*

1 (CB1) receptors control complex social emotional behaviors. Gomez-Sotres, P., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J.S, & Marsicano, G.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First, I would like to thank the jury members for accepting to evaluate the work presented here. Having people you look up to reading the result of so much effort is both an honor and a privilege.

Then, I would like to thank my two supervisors, Giovanni and Jaideep. Gio, since you allowed me to come to the lab back in 2017, you have always been a source of constant support and motivation for me. You have accompanied me always so kindly and patiently, and you have provided me with tools not only to improve my scientific thinking but to deal with all the up and downs that life throws at us. I too one day aspire than one day my future colleagues see me the way everyone in the lab sees you, because that would mean I did something good. I enjoyed every single moment I got to work with you these years, and your inputs were the only motivation I needed when I was stuck. Jaideep, thank you for being encouraging, supportive and kind to me. I have learned so much from your critical thinking, your scientific expertise and your amazing communication skills. Even during the pandemic, I always felt I had your support from the distance, so thank you for all the effort on scheduling zoom calls matching time-zones and replying to emails at awkward hours. To both of you, people always say that having two supervisors can be complicated, but you have made it easy and fun. The synergy between you two, and together with me, helped balance some aspects and enhance others, and this reflects both of your personalities. I am honored to have been part of it.

To my family, that, without fully understanding the extend of what I do, have always been by my side unconditionally no matter the distance or the situation. With your support, you allowed me to be what I am today. To Leyre and Maria, for being only a message away when I need to vent or complain, and always offering the best (and most realistic) advice. To Ana, for continuing to share my present after having shared all our past, and for the constant tiktoks. To all of my other friends in Madrid, that remind me that even when I am away greet me each time I see them like I never left. Being far doesn't get easier with time, but you still make me feel part of your lives. To Valentine, for being my home away from home, taking care of me and being a constant support in all the aspects of my life. To Arnau, because I always say to everyone that I am not sure if I would continue in science today if I had not encountered you in my master. You gave me the building blocks in which I built the scientist I am today, and I will forever be grateful.

To the Marsicano lab, past and present, which I know for a fact, are the key to have the best atmosphere I have and I will ever encounter in a lab. The combination of all your amazing personalities makes me want to go to work, and have pulled me out of motivation lows many times. You have offered me support in different ways when I was at my lowest, and I always felt like I had a family I could rely on. Particularly, I would like to thank Julia for the struggle that you had to go through bearing with me all this time (and for your friendship); to Sandra, Unai, Tommy and Abel for all the amazing moments and laughs; to Francisca and Doriane for the patience and help; to Luigi for the help in an uncountable number of times; and to Ana for your friendship, support and patience when you have to listen to me talk about crazy stuff. Special non-marsicano mentions to Cris, for always being just one message away whenever I needed anything; to Alex, for the kind and constant support and the encouraging Brais content; and to Mario for the scientific advice and great adventures. Also, to the basque crew I got to know this past year, Ander, Amaia, Peio, thanks for the amazing moments.

Lastly, I would like to thank the amazing people that work in Magendie, particularly the people of the animalerie, for their essential work and help, that was critical for the development of my project.

I am a result of the combination of all of your advices, memories, discussions, anecdotes and emotions. Without you, Paula the scientist might still exist, but the real Paula would not be nearly half as happy. Dealing with mental health stability in such a demanding career is only possible if you get to have a strong support system like I do. We don't even have to do anogenital sniffing to be empathic.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

2-SBT: 2-sec-butyl-4,5-dihydrothiazole

2-AG: 2-Arachidonoylglycerol

ACo: anterior cortical amygdaloid nucleus

AEA: N-Arachidonoylethanolamine

AG: anogenital investigation

AKT: Protein kinase B

ALDH1L1: Aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 family member L1

ANLS: Astrocyte-neuron lactate shuttle

ANOVA: Analysis of variance

AOB: Accessory olfactory bulb

AON: Anterior olfactory nucleus

AOS: Accessory olfactory system

AmPir: Amygdaloid piriform transition area

aPC: anterior piriform cortex

ASD: Autism spectrum disorder

ATP: Adenosine triphosphate

AUC: Area under the curve

BAOT: Bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract

BLA: Basolateral amygdala

BNST: Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis

BO: Body exploration

BSNT: Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis

BTBR: The BTBR T+tf/J mouse strain

CA: Cornu Ammonis (part of the hippocampus)

cAMP: Cyclic adenosine monophosphate

CAG: Cytosine-adenine-guanine (DNA sequence)

CB1: Cannabinoid-type-1 receptors

CB2: Cannabinoid-type-2 receptors

CBD: Cannabidiol

CBDV: Cannabidivarin

CCK: Cholecystokinin

CFF: Centrifugal fibers

CMV: Cytomegalovirus

CNS: Central nervous system

CORT: Corticosterone

COVID: Coronavirus Disease

CRE: Cre recombinase

CREB: cAMP response element-binding protein

CRH: Corticotropin-releasing hormone

DAGL: Diacylglycerol lipase DAPI: 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (fluorescent dye) **DEM:** Demonstrator DIO: Double-floxed inverted open reading frame (virus) DSE: Depolarization-induced suppression of excitation DSI: Depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition DSM: Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders EAAC: Excitatory amino acid carrier ECS: Endocannabinoid system eCBs: endocannabinoids EGFP: Enhanced green fluorescent protein **EPL:** External plexiform layer EPSC: Excitatory postsynaptic current ER: Endoplasmic reticulum FAAH: Fatty acid amide hydrolase FMR: Fragile X mental retardation FMRP: Fragile X mental retardation protein FS: Foot-shock FXS: Fragile X syndrome GABA: Gamma-aminobutyric acid GAD: Glutamate decarboxylase GCL: Granule cell layer GFAP: Glial fibrillary acidic protein GFP: Green fluorescent protein GG: Grueneberg ganglion GL: Glomerular layer GLAST: Glutamate aspartate transporter GLT: Glutamate transporter GPCR: G protein-coupled receptor HA: Hemagglutinin HIF: Hypoxia-inducible factor HPA: Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis **HPC: Hippocampus** HRP: Horse radish peroxidase HYP: Hypothalamus IC: Insular cortex IPL: Inner plexiform layer **IPSC:** Inhibitory postsynaptic current KI: Knock-in KO: Knockout LEnt: Lateral entorhinal cortex LFPS: Local field potentials LSP: Lateral synaptic potentiation

LTD: Long-term depression

LTP: Long-term potentiation

M/T: Mitral/tufted cells

MAGL: Monoacylglycerol lipase

MCL: Mitral cell layer

MCU: Mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter

MeA: Medial amygdala

MERC: Mitochondria-ER contact sites

MHC: Major histocompatibility complex

MICU1: Mitochondrial calcium uniporter complex subunit 1

MOB: Main olfactory bulb

MOE: Main olfactory epithelium

MOS: Main olfactory system

mPFC: medial prefrontal cortex

MPOA: Medial preoptic area

MSN: Medium spiny neuron

mtCB1: mitochondrial CB1 receptors

MTMT: (methyl-thio)methanethiol

MUP: Major urinary protein

NA: Noradrenaline

NADH: Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced)

NAPE: N-Arachidonoyl phosphatidylethanolamine

NCX: Sodium-calcium exchanger

NDFUS: Neurodegenerative disease-related protein fus

NMDA: N-Methyl-D-aspartate

NOR: Novel object recognition

NAc: nucleus accumbens

OB: Olfactory bulb

OBS: Observer

OEC: Olfactory ensheathing cell

OR: Olfactory receptor

OSN: Olfactory sensory neuron

OT: Oxytocin

OXT: Oxytocin receptor

PBS: Phosphate-buffered saline

PBST: Phosphate-buffered saline with Tween

pCoa: posterior cortical amygdaloid nucleus

PEA: Phenyl Acetaldehyde

PFC: Prefrontal cortex

PG: Periglomerular cell

PKA: Protein kinase A

PLCo: posterolateral cortical amygdaloid nucleus

PMCo: posteromedialcortical amygdaloid nucleus

pPC: posterior piriform cortex

PVN: Paraventricular nucleus

RAB: Ras-related protein Rab

RIM: Rimonabant

RNA: Ribonucleic acid

ROS: Reactive oxygen species

RS: Rescue

sAC: soluble adenylylcyclase

SEM: Standard error of the mean

SERCA: Sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase

SHANK: SH3 and multiple ankyrin repeat domains

SOM: Septal organ of Masera

STS: Social transmission of stress

TAAR: Trace amine-associated receptor

THC: Tetrahydrocannabinol

TMT: Trimethylthiazoline

TRPV: Transient receptor potential cation channel subfamily V

USV: Ultrasonic vocalization

VMH: Ventromedial hypothalamus

VNO: Vomeronasal organ

VPA: Valproic acid

VTA: Ventral tegmental area

WIN: WIN 55,212-2 (synthetic cannabinoid)

WT: Wild-type

Contents

I. INTRO	ODUCTION	16
Chapter	1: Social behaviors	17
• 1.1. Wł	ny are we social?	17
1.2. Th	e social brain: circuits underlying the different phases of social bel	naviors 18
1.2.1.	Phase 1: Distant detection of social stimuli	20
1.2.2.	Phase 2: Approach/avoidance	22
1.2.3.	Phase 3: Investigation	23
1.2.4.	Phase 4: Consummation	24
Chapter	2: Social transmission of emotions	26
2.1 Emoti	onal contagion and empathy	26
2.1.1. T	he use of rodent models to understand emotional contagion	27
2.2. So	cializing with emotional congeners	29
2.2.1.	Communication of negative affective states	29
2.2.1	.1. Observational aversive learning	
2.2.1	.2. Social transmission of stress	
2.2.2.	Transmission of positive affective states	35
Chapter	3: Olfactory chemosignaling	37
3.1. Th	e olfactory system: focus on the olfactory bulb and its connectivity	
3.1.1.	Odor processing: the Main and the Accessory Olfactory Bulb	
3.1.2.	Main functional connectivity of the olfactory bulb	41
3.1.3.	Smelling: a multifaceted process	41
3.2. Hu	man versus rodent chemosignaling	42
3.3. So	cial odors: what are they?	44
3.4. Olf	action and stress	46
Chapter	4: Astrocytes and control of behavior	49
4.1. As	trocytic modulation of olfactory bulb processing	51
4.2. As	trocytic control of social behaviors	56
Chapter	5: The endocannabinoid system	58
5.1. Gene	eral overview	58
5.2. Distr	ibution of CB1 receptors: anatomical and cellular localizations	59
5.3. CB1	receptors in synaptic plasticity	62
5.4. Mitoc	hondrial CB1 receptors	64
5.5. The	endocannabinoid system in astrocytes: focus on mtCB1	65

5.5. Endocannabinoid control of social behaviors in pathology and physiology	71
5.6. Modulation of olfactory functions by the endocannabinoid system	77
5.6.1 Odorant-mediated endocannabinoid release	77
5.6.2. Cannabinoid-mediated synaptic plasticity	78
II. AIMS	80
OBJECTIVE 1: Cognitive consequences of socially transmitted stress in	
physiological conditions	82
OBJECTIVE 2: Contribution of different subpopulations of CB1 receptors to this phenomenon	82
OBJECTIVE 3: Molecular mechanisms behind the role of CB1 receptors in social	
transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences	83
III. RESULTS: Olfactory bulb astrocytes link social transmission	on
of stress to cognitive adaptation	84
ABSTRACT	86
INTRODUCTION	87
RESULTS	89
DISCUSSION	96
MAIN FIGURES 1	01
Fig 1. Social olfactory detection of stress impairs object recognition performanc 101	e.
Fig 2. Astrocytic and mitochondrial CB1 receptors are specifically required for anogenital investigation of a stressed partner.	03
Fig 3. Mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb are require for social processing of stress chemosignals1	ed 05
Fig 4. Mitochondrial calcium responses in OB astrocytes to stress chemosignals require astrocytic CB1 receptors1	07
Fig 5. Mitochondrial calcium modulation via MICU1 in OB astrocytes is required for social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences	10
MATERIAL AND METHODS1	17
EXTENDED DATA FIGURES1	27
III. RESULTS: Astrocytes and olfactory processing	38
Fig. 1: Astrocytes respond differently to the odor of a familiar stressed partner the to a saline swab	an 41
Fig. 2: Astrocytic mitochondria show specific responses to different odors 1	42
Fig. 3: Odor exposure induces phasic eCBs release in the olfactory bulb1	44
Fig. 4: 2-SBT induces mitochondrial calcium responses and astrocytic CB1- mediated cognitive impairment1	46
IV. GENERAL DISCUSSION 14	48
	66

I. INTRODUCTION

Chapter 1: Social behaviors

1.1. Why are we social?

"Man is by nature a social animal; an individual who is unsocial naturally and not accidentally is either beneath our notice or more than human. Society is something that precedes the individual." - Aristotle, *Politics*.

As many other animals, humans are inherently social. We share social behaviors like affiliation, aggression, or the establishing of a hierarchical system in our social groups. We share this with different animals, including those with much more "simpler" brains than ours. Even some bacteria exhibit types of social recognition of others to allow them to form colonies of individuals of the same strain (Gibbs et al., 2008). But, if so many animals are social, the bigger question is, why? In other words, what is the adaptive value of sociability?

If we think about the classical view of evolution (Spencer, 1864), one would expect that sociability will positively affect fitness (Hamilton, 1963). Indeed, living in groups can offer protection from predators, increase access to conspecific reproductive mates, improve the physiological responses to certain situations and cooperation to find or defend food or territory from others (van den Bergh, 2018; Krause and Ruxton, 2002). However, being social can also come with a cost: social groups have higher intraspecific competition for reproduction and resource sharing, aggression and disease transmission (Krause and Ruxton, 2002).

According to behavioral ecology theory, sociability evolves when the benefits of interactions with conspecifics outweigh the costs (Krause and Ruxton, 2002). This balance depends on the species and habitats in which they live(Bourke, 2014). For example, in humans the main costs of being social are increased competition for resources and pathogen exposure. However, the benefits are far greater: cooperation in an infinite number of ways, psychological support, better chance at finding a mate, and protection are some of those (Shen et al., 2014).

Indeed, pathologies like autism or antisocial personality disorder are just examples on how not being able to socialize in a healthy manner with individuals around us can have a deep impact in our daily functioning. On the other hand, restriction of social interactions (self-isolation) can lead to detrimental consequences that can also affect our wellbeing. The COVID-19 pandemic is an example of this: rates of anxiety and depressive disorders rose 25% globally after the first year of the pandemic (WHO; (Kupcova et al., 2023), showing how lack of daily social interactions can have a deep effect on our mental health.

Sociability is, for its value as an evolutionary drive force, an example of convergent evolution across many taxa (Fischer et al., 2019). In other words, similar social behaviors relying on similar mechanism have arisen in many species, that share or not a common ancestor. Understanding how the social brain works, using the similarities across the evolutionary scale, is a key step to understand the current social world we live in, and although much is left to know, accumulating evidence has started to allow us to help those who are pathologically unsocial. Despite the fact that, as mentioned, even very simple animals display social interactions, mammalian social behaviors are the subject of my thesis work, and they will be mainly described here.

1.2. The social brain: circuits underlying the different phases of social behaviors

The social brain, term coined in 1990 by the American psychiatrist and neuroscientist Leslie Brothers after her studies in amygdala and orbitofrontal cortex-lesioned monkeys, engulfs all those brain structures in charge of establishing social interactions (Brothers, 1990). The study of the social brain resulted in the creation of the social neuroscience field that tries to unravel the underlying neural basis of social interactions, at all cognitive levels: from the simple social recognition to the most advanced levels of empathy (Insel and Fernald, 2004). Because of the conservation of social behaviors across taxa, we can use animal models to study which brain regions contribute to the social brain (Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013).

Ethologist have been trying to differentiate distinct components of social behaviors since early 20th century (Sherrington, 1906; Lorenz, 1950; Tinbergen, 1951). Whereas these classifications sometimes lack validity due to the complex nature of behavior, they are still conceptually useful to simplify the complexity arising from generalizing social brain functioning (Ball & Balthazart, 2007). Separating it into an appetitive and a consummatory phase, Lorenz and Tinbergen provided the first distinction of social behaviors (Lorenz, 1981; Tinbergen, 1951). Based on this first categorization, authors like Wei et al. recently proposed a further classification based on four phases, which could better explain the transition points that define the progression of a social behavior (Wei et al., 2021). The first three phases focus on the identification phase that aims to collect information and bring the animal to close proximity to be able to take the appropriate behavioral actions, that supposes the last phase. Thus, following this classification, most social behaviors can be described as follows (Figure 1): (1) a first phase is social detection, in which the animals perceive the presence of social cues. (2) A second phase is approach/avoidance, where animals activate locomotor functions to get closer or farther from the social stimulus. In case of approach, (3) the third phase is investigation, in which animals physically interact exchanging additional social information. Finally (4), the fourth phase is given by social consummation, during which animals exert the type of social behaviors triggered by the previous phases (fight, mating, playing, etc.). These phases are shortly described below.



Figure 1: (adapted from Wei et al., 2021): Different phases of innate social behaviors that have associated characterized circuits.

1.2.1. Phase 1: Distant detection of social stimuli

The start of a social interaction generally occurs when two or more individuals of the same species are close enough to exchange auditory, visual and olfactory signals, without being in physical contact yet. In such situations, the first thing an individual aims for are the identification of the presence, location and nature of the social target(s).

Regarding audition, simple vocalizations can be used as attractive or aversive signals that can help the identification of the target, while the development of language is the most complex level of auditory communication associating complex meanings to the identity of the target. Indeed, vocal cues are used in many species to attract or detect a potential partner, including mice (Tschida et al., 2019) birds (Loning et al., 2023), frogs (Tobias et al., 2004) and humans (Hughes and Puts, 2021), just to name a few. Interestingly, vocalizations related with appetitive or aversive emotional states in rats have been seen to alter the behavior of surrounding rats (Kim et al., 2010; Saito et al., 2016; Seffer et al., 2014). In mammals, the auditory information goes from the periphery to auditory subcortical areas, including the medial geniculate nucleus, and arrives at the auditory cortex(Pollak et al., 2003). The auditory cortex encodes the temporal statistics and identity of vocalizations in rodents (Carruthers et al., 2013; Paraouty et al., 2023) and humans (Hosaka et al., 2021).

Vision is also used to locate and identify a social target, providing information such as distance, facingness or contingent motion (McMahon and Isik, 2023). For example, zebra fishes usually shoal with other conspecifics, but replacing real zebra fish images by dots of similar size with the same kinetics was sufficient for zebra fish to show the recognition of those as potential shoal partners (Larsch and Baier, 2018). The identification of social targets is a fast and automatic response that depends on the visual cortex. However, visual detection of social targets offers more information than simple space reference of a social target. The visual cortex can also encode specific core components of social interactions, particularly in groups of individuals (McMahon and Isik, 2023). For example, in humans, the extra striate body area of the visual cortex shows selective responses to dyads of bodies instead of individual bodies, faces or objects, suggesting a specific early visual detection of social cues (Abassi and Papeo, 2020). Lack of visual function can deeply impair social detection, resulting in decreased social interactions in humans and mice, despite the compensatory potentiation of other sensory modalities (Bouguiyoud et al., 2022; Klauke et al., 2023).

Olfaction is critical for mammalian social behavior, particularly in rodents (Contestabile et al., 2021; Ryan et al., 2008). When a rodent detects an odor, it moves its nose and vibrissae up and down during the inspiration/expiration cycles (Kurnikova et al., 2017) and it adopts a strategy to locate the odor source by performing serial-sniffing (sampling the cue, moving, and sampling again) (Liu et al., 2020). Humans also show olfactory exploration behaviors for conscious odor detection, like active smelling (Han et al., 2022). However, due to the particular neuroanatomical organization of olfactory circuits (see below), most of the odors we detect escape conscious recognition, reason by which it was previously thought that humans were "bad sniffers" (McGann, 2017). However, humans can detect up to 1 trillion odors including social odors (Bushdid et al., 2014a; de Groot et al., 2012), supporting the key role of olfactory cues in human's every day social interactions. Odors are the only sensory cues that can be detected and encoded in the brain without a thalamic relay, in contrast with auditory, tactile, gustatory or visual cues. Social odors coming from conspecific, also called chemosignals, are detected by olfactory sensory organs located in the nasal cavity (Dulac and

Wagner, 2006; Lübke and Pause, 2015). In rodents, four main systems have been related to the detection and processing of chemosignals: the main olfactory system (Lin et al., 2005) (MOS), the accessory olfactory system (Dulac and Wagner, 2006) (AOS) ,Grunenberg ganglion (Brechbühl et al., 2008) (GG) and septal organ of Masera (Ma et al., 2003) (SO) These project to brain regions like the piriform cortex, cortical amygdala, medial amygdala, lateral entorhinal cortex and olfactory tubercle among others(Martinez-Marcos, 2009). Olfactory circuits will be discussed in depth in Chapter 3 of this Thesis.

1.2.2. Phase 2: Approach/avoidance

The approach/avoidance phase arises from the integration of social information with intrinsic social motivation and disposition of individuals, resulting in the actual locomotor behavior that changes the distance to the social stimulus. Specific mechanisms related to arousal and reward/aversion have been related to this phase of social behaviors across social species. For example, in Drosophila, social cues converge in a specific subpopulation of mushroom body serotoninergic cells, whose inactivation impairs social approach, but these neurons don't appear to be involved in other locomotor behaviors or vision/olfaction (Sun et al., 2020). Social interactions are inherently rewarding for rodents (Trezza et al., 2011). Two brain regions are critical for choice between social approach/avoidance: the ventral tegmental area (VTA), and the nucleus accumbens (NAc). Different social sensory cues activate VTA neurons (Contestabile et al., 2021). Projections to VTA from the superior colliculus, a brain region involved in sensory information processing and spatial attention (Dean et al., 1989) are active during the orientation towards a social stimuli (Solié et al., 2022). The VTA neurons that modulate this function target mainly the dorsolateral striatum (DLS), and their inhibition induces increased social interaction (Solié et al., 2022). Interestingly, VTA to NAc projections activation results in an increased sociability but not in exploration of non-social stimuli (Gunaydin et al., 2014; Solié et al., 2022). This effect is mediated by D1-positive medium spiny neurons (MSNs) in the NAc (Gunaydin et al., 2014). Interestingly, the NAc also mediates specific approach behaviors towards social stimuli that are emotionally aroused. In rats, the stress of a juvenile partner can be detected through olfactory (Inagaki et al., 2014) or auditory cues (Parsana et al., 2012) leading to a social approach of this stimulus instead of a naïve one (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a). This is mediated by insular-to-NAc projections (Rogers-Carter et al., 2019), and suggests an integration of not only internal social reward in the NAc but also of emotion. By modulating the brain stem motor circuitry, the output afferents of both VTA and NAc probably mediate locomotor responses (Wei et al., 2021).

1.2.3. Phase 3: Investigation

In case that previous phases generated an approach and once two or more individuals are in close proximity, the social targets would investigate eachother in order to acquire more information concerning familiarity (Brennan and Kendrick, 2006), social rank (Wesson, 2013), emotional state (Kiyokawa et al., 2004) or reproductive condition of the other(s) (Takenawa et al., 2023). The recognition of the identity of the partner is determined by the sensory cues emitted, but also by the previous experience of the investigating animal, such as cognitive processes or other specific internal state. For example, mice are able to recognize other familiar mice in pain by visual cues but only if they have also experienced the same type of pain (Langford et al., 2006).

In close proximity, non-volatile chemosignals present around the face and anogenital areas of a rodent can be detected by the vomeronasal organ, which projects to the AOB and then to limbic areas including the medial amygdala (MeA), the posterior part of the bed nucleus of the stria terminals (BSNT) and the posterior cortical amygdala (CoApm) (Scott et al., 2023; Spehr et al., 2006a). Moreover, other nonvolatile olfactory cues are also being processed by the MOB, and converge onto the MeA (Martinez-Marcos, 2009) either directly or indirectly through the cortical amygdala (Fig. 3). This brain region receives inputs from brain regions like the hypothalamus (Dwyer et al., 2022; Ferguson et al., 2001), hippocampus (Dwyer et al., 2022), ventral tegmental area (Dwyer et al., 2022) and medial prefrontal cortex (Sotoudeh et al., 2022) among others. Different GABAergic MeA subpopulations are active during investigation of same-sex, opposite-sex, pups or predator cues and they modulate approach/avoidance responses (Li et al., 2017a; Lischinsky et al., 2023; Miller et al., 2019). Interestingly, optogenetic activation of MeA posterior GABAergic neurons induces different effects depending on intensity. Whereas low intensity stimulations increase social grooming, stronger ones induce attack and aggression between male mice (Hong et al., 2014). Together, these data support the essential role of the MeA in the integration of investigatory information preceding the consummatory phase of the social behavior (Figure 3).

1.2.4. Phase 4: Consummation

Consummatory behaviors are defined as the resulting actions deriving from motivation (Wei et al., 2021). The hypothalamus can be considered the output region of the social brain, as most studied social behaviors until now rely in a way or another on this brain region (Ferguson et al., 2002; Mei et al., 2023; Remedios et al., 2017a). The hypothalamus is a complex area, where different nuclei interact with each other and with other brain regions. The population activity in the neurons of the hypothalamus can be used to decode social behavior (Remedios et al., 2017). Particularly, nuclei like the ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH), the medial preoptic area (MPOA) and the premamillary nucleus (PMv) are activated during aggressive behaviors and mating responses (Guo et al., 2023b; Hashikawa et al., 2017; Mei et al., 2023; Miller et al., 2019).

One the other hand, the hypothalamus is controls other social behaviors *via* neuropeptides. Oxytocin is produced mainly by neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus (PVN) and of the supraoptic nucleus (Ferguson et al., 2002). These neurons are involved in social transmission of maternal care in female mice (Carcea et al., 2021), social grooming (Matsumoto et al., 2021), pair bonding (Marlin and Froemke, 2017) and social emotional discrimination (Ferretti et al., 2019). Vasopressin-producing neurons in the PVN and in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (Caldwell, 2012) are involved in affiliation, pair bonding, aggression, parental behavior and social recognition (Ferguson et al., 2002; Rigney et al., 2023). Lastly, neurons using the corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF/CRH) in the PVN mediate stress response in the brain by activating the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis (Herman et al., 2016), but they have also been linked to the expression of social behaviors (Bagosi et al., 2023). For instance, CRH-positive neurons in the PVN are active during aggression (Kim et al., 2019), pup interaction (Kim et al., 2019), and during interaction with a stressed

24

congener (Sterley et al., 2018). CRH1 and CRH2 receptors are expressed in multiple brain regions (**Figure 2**), including the periaqueductal gray and the cerebellum, which could be the motor outputs of this hypothalamic system (Bagosi et al., 2023).



Figure 2: (adapted from Bagosi et al., 2023): CRH1 and CRH2 receptor expression in the mouse brain.

Chapter 2: Social transmission of emotions

Emotions are mental states that arise from significant situations affecting the neurophysiological state of an invidual, accompanied with thoughts and behavioral responses with a degree in pleasure or displeasure(Damasio, 1998). In animals, science has mostly focused on understanding the neurobiology of affective states, meaning the physiological and behavioral responses to an emotion-triggering stimulus (LeDoux, 2021; Tinbergen, 1951). Emotions are generally expressed through emotional cues like odors(Kiyokawa et al., 2004; Sterley et al., 2018), vocalizations (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a; Saito et al., 2016) or specific behaviors (Ferretti et al., 2019; Kavaliers et al., 2001; Langford et al., 2006) that other conspecifics can detect and react to. The detection of these cues helps individuals to get an intuitive sense of the identity and state of surrounding partners and, in turn, it modulates social interactions (Sterley and Bains, 2021). Social interactions can be used to obtain a specific benefit from the partner, like resource sharing or mating (Fischer et al., 2019), but they also help choosing adaptive behaviors to specific situations that were not directly experienced (Puścian et al., 2022). Thus, by enabling individuals to recognize and share aspects of the partners' affective state (de Waal and Preston, 2017), such transmission of emotional information can help faster adapting to different situations.

2.1 Emotional contagion and empathy

Empathy, the psychological construct of understanding someone else emotions (de Waal, 2008), includes sharing the affective state of the other person as well as understanding why they are feeling like that and adopting their perspective (de Waal, 2008). Empathy plays a key role in keeping healthy human societies (Fuchsman, 2015) and the study of this function has focused until the past few years in humans and non-human primates (Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013). However, many other animals have emotions and express them, like Darwin proposed in 1872 in his book *The expression of emotions in man and* *animals* (Darwin and Ekman, 1998). Animals from many species react differently in response to an emotional conspecific when socializing with a neutral one (Pérez-Manrique and Gomila, 2022). This suggests that the communication of specific information associated to the emotional state of the partner can induce relevant change in the behavior of the receiver also in non-human primates.

Since social animals depend on interactions with one another to survive, empathic-like behaviors have been conserved across species likely because they offer an evolutionary advantage (Keysers and Gazzola, 2016; Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013). However, empathy does not look the same in all animals, as it depends on the cognitive capability of each species (Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013). At the most basic level, we can talk about emotional contagion, defined as sharing of the affective states between individuals (Meyza et al., 2017). The emotional contagion of an affective state involves some type of state-matching that can result in a copy of the physiological or behavioral responses observed in the emotional congener (Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013). In this context, studies with rodents have provided with evidence that both rats and mice can display emotional contagion of affective states. For example, rodents show fear responses when their partners are in distress (Carrillo et al., 2019; Jeon et al., 2010) or copy pain related behaviors when their partners are in pain (Church, 1959; Langford et al., 2010). The use of animal models has become a useful tool to facilitate an empirical approach to study the most basic form of empathy, emotional contagion, with manipulations of the neurobiological and behavioral substrates that cannot be easily achieved in humans.

2.1.1. The use of rodent models to understand emotional contagion

On the search for better animal models of empathic-like behaviors, the biggest advance has been made in rodent models because of their availability, inexpensiveness and easy handling and manipulation. Rodents are highly social animals that live in hierarchical societies and show high levels of cognitive flexibility, thus supporting their use to study multiple levels of empathy.

During the last 60 years, large evidence accumulated supporting the existence of social transmission of emotions in rats and mice. The study of social modulation of emotional behavior started in 1939, when Anderson (Anderson,

1939) tested pairs of rats together in an open field observing that the presence of the other rat affected the number of fecal boluses, likely as a consequence of emotionality (1939). On the same line of thought, Davitz & Mason (1955) presented results from an experiment in which rats that were fear conditioned to a light cue had a reduction of their freezing response if tested with another rat. Moving on further, Church (1959) published an experiment in which rats where fear conditioned in pairs, and afterward one of them was trained to push a lever that would shock their conspecific in exchange of a food pellet after a 22-h food deprivation. This study showed a strong decrease in lever pressing by the rats that were conditioned together as compared to rats that observed a stranger conspecific receive the shock. The author hypothesized that this reduction in lever pressing (buffering) was due to "fear for their partner", even in expense of their own need of food. Whereas the first two articles suggested that the presence of a partner can modulate the affective state of rats, Church's findings added that rats are also able to distinguish themselves from their partners. Thus, these data suggested for the first time that the effects of emotional contagion are not based solely on pure autonomic imitation, but it involve higher cognitive processing.

Since those seminal studies, the interest in rodent emotional contagion has increased consistently. The majority of the published articles on rodent models to study empathic-like behaviors have focused on social transmission of negative affective states, such as fear, pain and stress. The reason of this preference likely relies on the fact that the measurement of well characterized behavioral responses associated with negative emotions, such as freezing or avoidance behaviors, is easier than less evident responses to positive affective states (Blanchard and Blanchard, 1969). However, in the most recent years the increase on the interest about positive emotions in animals reverberated as well on the study of emotional contagion of affective states associated with rewarding or "appetitive" stimuli. The most used appetitive stimulus are 50Hz ultrasonic vocalizations, associated with social joy, rough-and-tumble play behaviors and anticipation to sexual behavior (Seffer et al., 2014), but the behavioral read out resulting from the transmission of positive affective states is more complex that with negative ones, which results in a considerably smaller number of published articles.

Interestingly, these rodent paradigms have begun to provide some clinically relevant information about one of the core symptoms of social pathologies like autism spectrum disorders (ASD): social-emotional reciprocity (DSM-V). BTBR T+Itpr3tf/J (BTBR) inbreed mice, considered a mouse model for idiopathic ASD, display the core behavioral features of this pathology (Blanchard et al., 2012) and differences while interacting with a stressed partner both behaviorally and at the level of brain c-fos activation in the prefrontal cortex and in the amygdala in comparison with C57/BL6 mice (Meyza et al., 2015). Moreover, both BTBR and FMR1 KO mice (a genetic model for ASD) were tested for emotional contagion of pain, showing no response in comparison to wildtype C57/BL6 mice (Martin et al., 2022). The use of rodent models to further understand the neurobiological basis of social emotional reciprocity could provide key contributions to find treatments to specific deficits associated with these types of complex pathologies.

2.2. Socializing with emotional congeners

Rodents, like humans, can send and receive social cues which transmit affective information between conspecifics (Sterley and Bains, 2021b). This transmission determines behavioral responses in the partners, and, in some cases, it can lead to the emotional contagion of their original affective state (Sterley and Bains, 2021b). In other words, independently from our sharing of others' emotions, their detection determines specific social behavior responses (e.g. approaching, avoiding, etc.). However, when emotional contagion occurs, we do not only change our social behaviors, but we use this information to adapt our responses to the type of environment "described" by our partner's emotions.

2.2.1. Communication of negative affective states

Negative emotions arise as part of the adaptive responses to wellbeingthreating situations (LeDoux, 2021). They come together with specific body changes favoring adaptive behaviors, like the urge to escape, attack, hide and others (Lazarus, 1991). Animals that experienced certain extreme negative emotions, such as the ones caused by a life-threatening last-second escape from a predator, can be in an state of arousal for even days after the encounter(Adamec and Shallow, 1993). Thus, the interaction with a stressed conspecific can carry information about spatially and temporally distant events, which in turn modify the behavior of the receiver (Andraka et al., 2021). Thus, the responses of an observer animal are different whether the partner is being threatened at the moment or it has experienced the threat in the past (Andraka et al., 2021). Two different types of social transmission of aversive affective states are majorly studied, which depend on the time in which the emotionally arousing stimulus is delivered to the demonstrator: **observational aversive learning** and **social transmission of stress (Figure 3)**. In observational aversive learning, the observer witnesses a demonstrator receive a stressor directly (Keum and Shin, 2019). In the case of social transmission of stress, the observer interacts with a demonstrator that has received a stressor in the past (Panksepp and Panksepp, 2013). The next two sections focus on the description of these two types of social communication, together with the rodent brain circuits associated to them.





2.2.1.1. Observational aversive learning

Observational fear phenocopying by **social transmission of fear** *information*, or vicarious fear, has been observed in primates including humans (reviewed in Olsson and Phelps, 2007). Rodents also react to the fear of others under a direct threat, and this phenomenon has been studied using paradigms that trigger innate behavioral responses (Keum and Shin, 2019). In the most common of these paradigms, an observer witnessing the punishment of a

demonstrator with foot-shocks displayed passive aversive responses like freezing, similar to the ones adopted by the demonstrator (Andraka et al., 2021; Atsak et al., 2011; Carrillo et al., 2019; Chen et al., 2009; Gonzalez-Liencres et al., 2014; Jeon et al., 2010; Kim et al., 2014). Interestingly, this phenocopy was delayed in time, suggesting that observers did not merely mirror the freezing of the demonstrators, but they instead initiated similar behaviors independently (Andraka et al., 2021). Furthermore, when observers were presented with conditioned stimuli previously paired with foot-shocks to the demonstrator, they also displayed freezing (Allsop et al., 2018; Chen et al., 2009; Jeon et al., 2010), indicating that they likely learned from the negative affective states of their partners. In this paradigm, observers are probably responding to both the fear and the pain of the foot-shocked demonstrators. Indeed, the circuitry behind the modulation of observational freezing learning involves both fear- and painassociated brain regions, such as the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), lateral amygdala and several thalamic nuclei system (Carrillo et al., 2019; Jeon et al., 2010; Kim et al., 2014). The central amygdala (CeA) also participates in vicarious freezing: optogenetic inactivation of neurons in this brain region recruited during observation of a foot-shocked partner, led to a decrease of freezing in favor of exploration (Andraka et al., 2021). Visual inputs to the cortex and amygdala are thought to deliver visual information related to vicarious freezing responses, where the information integrates with the individuals own fear circuits (Olsson and Phelps, 2007). For instance, observers orient their heads towards the emotionally-altered demonstrator (Carrillo et al., 2019; Chen et al., 2009), and using an opaque screen inhibits the expression of vicarious fear(Jeon et al., 2010), proving that the ability to display observational freezing depends specifically on vision.

Humans also learn vicariously from the pain of others. For example, children displayed lower pain thresholds to painful cold water after observing their mothers exaggerating their response to the same stimulus, and reduced their pain facial expressions if their mothers did so (Goodman and McGrath, 2003). Mice also react to pain of other conspecifics (Langford et al., 2006; Smith et al., 2016). Pain-associated behaviors such as writhing (stretching until the abdomen touches the floor) caused by chemical injections are facilitated in the presence of

a demonstrator in pain (Langford et al., 2006). The phenocopy of the writhing behavior relies exclusively on visual cues, as mice separated from the demonstrator by an opaque screen did not display any facilitated response (Langford et al., 2006).

Phenocopying of negative affective states is strengthened by previous experience of the specific distress. Indeed, a pre-exposure to foot-shock in mice (Chen et al., 2009) and rats (Atsak et al., 2011) strongly potentiates the freezing response of observers exposed to a demonstrator receiving a foot-shock

2.2.1.2. Social transmission of stress

Environmental threats induce an arousal in animals that leads to the activation of the stress response, a state of alarm that triggers a range of automatic and hormonal changes to help survival (Rodrigues et al., 2009). These changes can last for minutes to hours (Holloway et al., 2023) and include the release of glucocorticoids from the adrenal cortex and catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves, modulating the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis (McEwen et al., 2015). Socializing with conspecifics after a threat-induced affective state therefore involves socializing with stressed conspecifics.

When an individual socializes with a conspecific that has experienced a stressor, it typically tends to spend more time socializing with it than a neutral one (Ferretti et al., 2019; Sterley et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2021). In 2018, Sterley and colleagues started determining the neurobiological bases of social transmission of stress, paving the way to the present Thesis work. The PVN has been linked to social behaviors (see sections above), but it is also a key brain region to control stress responses and to regulate defensive behaviors towards a threat (Daviu et al., 2020; Füzesi et al., 2016a). Mice that interact with familiar stressed partners display aspects of state-matching to them after the interaction. The activity of CRH-positive neurons in the PVN (PVN^{CRH}) is potentiated by foot-shock experience. Interestingly, this effect is also observed in naive partners socializing with previously foot-shocked demonstrators (Sterley et al., 2018). Interestingly, photoinhibition of these cells in the observer prevented social investigation of a stressed demonstrator (Sterley et al., 2018). Moreover, the plasmatic levels of

corticosterone in observer mice correlated to those of their stressed demonstrators (Sterley et al., 2018). This agrees with human data showing that plasma cortisol and other physiological stress markers like cardiac activity increased when individuals were paired with participants showing signs of stress (Buchanan et al., 2012; Dimitroff et al., 2017a; Engert et al., 2014). In mice, the PVN^{CRH}-mediated social approach and physiological phenocopy is inhibited by placing a barrier with holes in between the observer and demonstrator and it can be induced by the mere presentation of a cotton swab with secretions from this area (Sterley et al., 2018). This suggests that this type of social transmission of stress is largely mediated by detection of non-volatile olfactory chemosignals present in the anogenital area of stressed partners (Sterley et al., 2018). Another electrophysiological consequence of social transmission of stress has been recently described in the hippocampus. CA1 hippocampal LTD was observed both in demonstrators after tail-shock stress and in observers after social interaction, correlating with the time spent in anogenital sniffing (Lee et al., 2021).

The study of social transmission of stress in rats offers more information about the contribution of other brain regions to this phenomenon (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a). By modulating synaptic activity of glutamatergic neurons that coexpress CRH1 and cannabinoid-type-1 receptors (CB1), CRH signaling in the insula of male rats increased the social investigation of stressed unfamiliar juvenile partners (Rieger et al., 2022). However, a stressed unfamiliar adult was avoided, inducing self-grooming (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018), a behavior that has been related with expression of stress (Füzesi et al., 2016). More recent evidence indicates that the insular neurons involved in social approach towards stressed juvenile demonstrators project to the nucleus accumbens (Rogers-Carter et al., 2019). Interestingly, inhibition of BLA to posterior insular cortex in rats eliminated approach to stressed juveniles (Djerdjaj et al., 2022), suggesting a putative circuit of BLA-IC-NAc involved in this behavior in rats. Furthermore, stress-related vocalizations recorded during the interaction between demonstrators and observers might play a role in the transmission of stress information in rats, although their appetitive or aversive nature is still to be determined (Andraka et al., 2021; Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a). On the other hand, like in mice, odors were shown to be sufficient to trigger stress transmission in rats. Chemosignals

originating from different parts of the body of stressed demonstrators induced different effects on observers: whereas odors from the whisker pad increased social exploration of partners, odors from the anogenital area resulted in stress-induced hyperthermia (Kiyokawa et al., 2004). This suggests that different types of stress chemosignals could play distinct roles in the different outcomes of social transmission of stress.

By modulating amygdala (Ferretti et al., 2019) and prefrontal cortex (Scheggia et al., 2019) activity, PVN oxytocinergic neurons (PVN^{OXT}) are also involved in the discrimination of a stressed partner from a neutral one. The inhibition of PVN^{OXT} projections to CeA did not alter the social interaction with stressed or neutral partners independently, but it specifically affected the preference for the stressed one in a choice situation. The fact that both CRH (Andraka et al., 2021) and OXT signaling (Ferretti et al., 2019) in the CeA are involved in social interactions with stressed partners suggests that this brain region might represent an integration spot for social discrimination and transmission of stress.

The consummatory phase of social transmission of stress is not always clear. Most of the studies in rodents measure locomotor approach or avoidance as a behavioral consequence of the processing of the stress information (Meyza et al., 2015; Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a; Scheggia et al., 2019; Sterley et al., 2018). However, other behaviors can be triggered, such as sniffing and allogrooming (Matsumoto et al., 2021; Sterley et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2021). Whereas sniffing is likely performed to gather further information from the stressed partner, allogrooming has been proposed to be an affiliative pro-social behavior that is important for the formation and maintenance of social groups (Wu et al., 2021b), but also for social stress buffering (Wu et al., 2021).

The transmission of stress information allows an animal to acquire information about dangerous situations in order to adapt its behavior without having to experience it directly (Sterley and Bains, 2021). Because observers match the physiological state of the stressed demonstrators, one could hypothesize that the behavioral consequences of stress should be similar between demonstrators and observers. This aspect remains to be further studied and represents the main objective of the present work.
2.2.2. Transmission of positive affective states

Being happy, in a positive affective state, has been suggested to increase longevity and improve health (Seligman and Csikszentmihalyi, 2000). Living in groups, social animals have been proposed to share not only negative states, but also positive ones (Michon et al., 2023). Despite the fact that determining what is a positive emotional state is a challenge in rodent models, parallels can be proposed between human "happiness" and rodent positive affective states (Webb et al., 2019). The study of positive emotions in humans makes use of selfreported descriptions of the emotional state, associated with the recording of facial expressions (Burgdorf and Panksepp, 2006; Ekman et al., 1990). Similar facial expressions in response to ingestion of palatable sweet solutions can be observed in humans (Greimel et al., 2006) and other primates (Berridge, 2000), and analogous responses have been decribed in rodents (Peciña et al., 2003). Comparable to human laugh, rats can emit specific vocalizations that arise from anticipation of reward or from prosocial behaviors, like conspecific reunion or social play (Brudzynski, 2013; Wöhr and Schwarting, 2013). Therefore, it is possible to study these types of positive emotional states in animals and to investigate whether social interactions imply exchange of positive affective information (Jirkof et al., 2019).

Vocalizations of rats emitted ultra-sound vocalizations (USVs) at 50Hz (Seffer et al., 2014), usually produced during social interactions, juvenile play and tickling (Gloveli et al., 2023), elicit approach responses towards the source of the sound (Wöhr and Schwarting, 2007). Moreover, these experiments showed that exposure to such vocalizations triggers an increase of exploratory behavior, indicating for the first time that social transmission of positive affective states has the potential to modify unrelated behaviors of observers (Wöhr and Schwarting, 2007). More recent evidence showed that rats exposed to the 50Hz USVs had the tendency to assign positive value to ambiguous stimuli, suggesting the existence of a sort of socially-transmitted "optimistic" affective state (Saito et al., 2016). In agreement, 50Hz USVs induce a phasic dopamine release in the

nucleus accumbens of listening rats similar to the one of demonstrators (Willuhn et al., 2014).

Mice that are water-deprived for 23h and offered water *ad libitum* for 1h have been proposed to be in a positive (relieve) affective state, because they displayed reduced plasma CORT concentrations. Naive mice can discriminate between neutral and relieved partners, passing more time in closed proximity of the relieved mouse (Ferretti et al., 2019; Scheggia et al., 2019). Moreover, the mere exposure to a relieved mouse can induce conditioned place preference in naïve individuals (Ferretti et al., 2019). This type of positive state transmission was modulated by oxytocin projections from the PVN to the CeA and the mPFC, and it was conveyed by volatile olfactory cues (Ferretti et al., 2019; Scheggia et al., 2019). Interestingly, humans also seem to respond to odors associated with positive states with specific facial responses (de Groot et al., 2015a).

Overall, these data show that animals are capable to react to social cues induced by positive affective states of others, and to adapt their behavior in response to them. Further research will be needed to understand the extend of neurobiological similarity between observers and demonstrators of positive affective states.

Chapter 3: Olfactory chemosignaling

Chemosignals are chemical odorants that animals produce and can be detect by others as social cues. Olfactory chemosignaling, the social communication through scent cues, plays a pivotal role in various aspects of both human and animal behavior. Whereas all pheromones are chemosignals, not all chemosignals can be considered pheromones. This is due to the very strict definition of pheromone, as chemosignals that induce highly stereotyped behaviors (Doty, 2010). For this reason, I will use the wider term chemosignal, that has less restrictions than pheromone (Doty, 2010).

3.1. The olfactory system: focus on the olfactory bulb and its connectivity

In order to understand how chemosignals are detected, it is necessary to have a general overview of the olfactory system and general odor processing. In this section, I will describe the olfactory system of the mouse, how odors get detected and processed, focusing specifically on the olfactory bulb and its functional connectivity. The reader interested in more details on the global olfactory system is referred to exhaustive reviews on the subject (Grabe and Sachse, 2018; Mori and Sakano, 2021; Murthy, 2011)

3.1.1.Odor processing: the Main and the Accessory Olfactory Bulb

Odorant molecules can arrive to the nasal cavity *via* two pathways: orthonasal and retronasal (Pierce and Halpern, 1996). In the orthonasal pathway, odorant molecules are inhaled through the nostrils while smelling, and the amount of molecules that enters into the nasal cavity is determined by the sniffing pattern (Youngentob et al., 1987). In contrast, the retronasal pathway is activated when a food or beverage is in the mouth, and volatile molecules are released during mastication and expiration, providing information about ingested items. In this case, the modulation of molecule intake is influenced by the dynamics of mastication and expiration (Burdach and Doty, 1987).

Once in the nasal cavity, odorants can be detected by olfactory sensory neurons (OSN) present in one of four olfactory systems (**Figure 3a**): the main olfactory system(Lin et al., 2005) (MOS) which includes the main olfactory epithelium (MOE) and main olfactory bulb (MOB), the accessory olfactory system

(AOS) which includes the vomeronasal organ (VNO) and accessory olfactory bulb (AOB)(Dulac and Wagner, 2006), the Gruenenberg ganglion (Brechbühl et al., 2008) (GG) and the septal organ of Masera (Ma et al., 2003) (SOM).



Figure 3: Adapted from (Imamura et al., 2020) and (Hussain, 2011). A) The different olfactory sensory systems located in the nasal cavity of mice together with their most expressed receptors and targets: VNO, vomeronasal organ, MOE; main olfactory epithelium; SOM, septal organ of masera; GG, Grueneberg ganglion; OB, main olfactory bulb; AOB, accessory olfactory bulb B) Distribution of the MOB; OSN axons tangentially run at the surface of the MOB within the olfactory nerve layer (ONL), before entering the glomeruli. Mitral cells (M, with somas located in the mitral cell layer, MCL) and tufted cells (T, with somas located in the external plexiform layer, EPL) send a single dendrite to their corresponding glomerular structure and several extending on the EPL, situated beneath the glomerular layer (GL). Within the EPL, mitral and tufted cells form dendrodendritic synapses with granule cells, another type of interneuron. Tufted cell somata are mainly located in the EPL, while mitral cell somata form a thin layer known as the mitral cell layer (MCL) just below the EPL. The granule cell layer (GCL) lies beneath the MCL and constitutes the largest layer in the olfactory bulb (OB), primarily composed of granule cell somata, which are GABAergic interneurons. An additional layer, the internal plexiform layer (IPL), is present between the MCL and GCL and contains axon collaterals from tufted cells.

The main olfactory system is the biggest of these four systems. OSNs in the MOE have cilia covered by mucus, and detect odorants that bind to their olfactory receptors (ORs, around 1000 genes in the mouse (Bear et al., 2016)) located close to the apical dendrites (Freitag et al., 1998). Neurons that express the same ORs are scattered in four main zones of the MOE (Ressler et al., 1993). However, their axons reach the main olfactory bulb (MOB) converging into specific structures called glomeruli, which follow a topographical organization (Mori et al., 2006). Each OR can be activated by specific subsets of similar odorant molecules, but a single odorant can activate to variable extent different recptors. The combioned activation of ORs, OSNs and glomeruli provide the information on the specific nature of an odor or of a blend (Malnic et al., 1999). In the glomerular layer (Figure 3b), OSNs form dendro-dendritic synapses with the olfactory bulb projection neurons, called mitral (M) and tufted (T) cells together with periglomerular cells (PG) (Bear et al., 2016; Lohr et al., 2014). The modulation of the activity of M/T neurons happens at several levels within the olfactory bulb. At the glomeruli layer, M/T cell plasticity is controlled by GABAergic inhibition via periglomerular and short-axon cells but also by modulation of periglomerular astrocytic network coupling (Roux et al., 2011a). Moreover, granule GABAergic cells, the most abundant type of neurons in the MOB, are activated by M/T cells and they are responsible for lateral inhibition of the same cells. Granule cells are also the target of centrifugal inputs that arrive from different brain areas and alter their activity (reviewed in (Imai, 2014)). Therefore, the connection between OSN and M/T cells and their modulation within the MOB represent the first central processing station of olfactory information.

A minority of OSNs of the MOE express trace amine-associated receptors (TAARs, 15 genes in the mouse; **Figure 3a**), a still not fully characterized family of ORs detecting amines deriving from natural sources like urine, predators or decomposing flesh (Guo et al., 2023a). The OSNs expressing TAARs project mainly to a discrete group of glomeruli in the dorsal part of the MOB (Liberles, 2015), where they regulate selectively the detection of low concentration of amines (Dewan et al., 2018).

In addition to the MOS, water-soluble chemosignals and other labile chemicals can be detected by the vomeronasal organ (VNO) in rodents. This is a separate epithelium in with the sensory neurons express vomeronasal receptors type 1 and 2 (V1R and V2R). These neurons project to the AOB in glomerular structures, similar to the MOB glomeruli. However, in contrast to the ones of the

MOB, the mitral cells of the AOB send projections to more than one glomeruli, (although often corresponding to the same vomeronasal receptor)(Bear et al., 2016). While the general layer structure of the AOB is identical to that of the MOB, their output connections are largely different.



Figure 4: Innervation patterns of olfactory bulb projection neurons in the rodent brain. Mitral cells in the accessory olfactory bulb (AOB) project their axons to the bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract (BAOT), the bed nucleus of stria terminalis (BNST), the medial amygdaloid nucleus (MEA), and the posteromedial cortical amygdaloid nucleus (PMCo). Mitral cells (M) in the main olfactory bulb (MOB) innervate the anterior olfactory nucleus (AON), the anterior and posterior piriform cortex (aPC and pPC), the olfactory tubercle (OT), the lateral entorhinal cortex (LEC), the MEA, and the anterior and posterolateral cortical amygdaloid nucleus (ACo and PLCo). However, the axons of tufted cells (mT and eT) project only to the anterior portion of the olfactory cortex including the pars externa of the AON and the anteriolateral OT.

The other two olfactory systems, the GG and the SOM, are less explored. The GG is present at the tip of the nose, and is composed by rounded cells that lack the typical microvilli of OSNs, but have primary cilia and are ensheathed by glia (Brechbühl et al., 2008). Moreover, they express the typical receptors of other olfactory systems, such as the VNO (V2R83 receptor) and MOE (several subtypes of TAARs)(Fleischer et al., 2007). These cells send a single axon to a necklace complex in the MOB, and are activated by alarm signals (Fuss et al., 2005). The SOM sensory neurons, on the other hand, resemble typical OSNs and project to the MOB, but little is known about their physiological functions (Ma et al., 2003).

3.1.2. Main functional connectivity of the olfactory bulb

The target regions of AOB and MOB mitral and tufted cells exhibit minimal overlap, as illustrated in Figure 4 (reviewed in (Imamura et al., 2020; Martinez-Marcos, 2009)). AOB mitral cells convey information from the vomeronasal organ to various regions such as the bed nuclei of the accessory olfactory tract (BAOT) and of the stria terminalis (BNST), the medial amygdaloid nucleus (MEA), and the posteromedial cortical amygdaloid nucleus (PMCo). On the other hand, MOB mitral and tufted cells innervate the olfactory cortex, including the anterior olfactory nucleus (AON), anterior and posterior piriform cortex (aPC and pPC), olfactory tubercle (OT), lateral entorhinal cortex (LEnt), MEA, and anterior and posterolateral cortical amygdaloid nucleus (ACo and PLCo). Studies indicate that within the MEA, AOB mitral cell axons terminate in the deep region, while MOB mitral cell axons are confined to the superficial layer without overlapping. Single mitral cells may innervate the entire olfactory cortex, whereas tufted cells selectively project to specific areas within the AON and OT (Fig. 2). Notably, external tufted cells, previously uncertain in their axonal projections outside the olfactory bulb (OB), have been shown by recent research to target the anterolateral edge of the OT and the pars externa of the AON. However, even though olfactory processing seems to be so different between the AOB and the MOB, certain odors are processed by both systems in parallel, particularly for specific social chemosignals (discussed below)(Spehr et al., 2006a).

3.1.3. Smelling: a multifaceted process

When we smell an orange, we do not only detect the smell of the orange but also discriminate the identity of the orange from, for example, other fruits. We might even become happy if we usually like oranges or we are hungry. The perception of olfactory stimuli is a complex process that involves the interplay of several factors, including the intensity, the identity and the affective value, that collectively form the so called olfactory percept. The olfactory percept is the result of several processes across the olfactory systems and many other brain regions. However, the olfactory bulb is the first region where meaning start to be assigned to the neuronal signals triggered by odorants (Malnic et al., 1999).

The **detection** of odorants depends on specific ORs (Niimura, 2012). In fact, a single mutant in one of the genes encoding for these receptors for a certain

odorant can lead to specific anosmia, or the inability to detect a particular odorant (Amoore, 1967; Griff and Reed, 1995). Odor detection thresholds, that can be defined as the minimal concentration that leads to the percept of an odor, can be assessed by presenting a single odorant at increasing concentrations (Dewan et al., 2018). At higher odorant concentrations, the map of activation of the glomeruli becomes bigger in magnitude but smaller in latency of activation (Spors et al., 2006). Moreover, spike activity both in individual OSNs (Rospars et al., 2000) and mitral cells (Cang and Isaacson, 2003) depends on the odorant intensity.

Odorant **discrimination** is the ability to tell odors apart, and it depends on the differences in the receptive ranges of the ORs that are activated by specific odorant molecules (Kajiya et al., 2001), but also in M/T activity which can be modulated by centrifugal projections and surrounding interneurons (Bolding and Franks, 2017; Li et al., 2020).

Lastly the **affective value** of an odor indicates whether an odor is positive or negative, and it is also at least partially encoded in the olfactory bulb. M/T cells increase their synchronized firing when responding to odors previously associated with rewards, and decrease in the opposite condition, independent of the odor identity (Doucette et al., 2011). M/T cells project as well to regions like the olfactory tubercule (Gadziola et al., 2020) and posterior cortical amygdala, that further encode odor values and mediate valence-driven behaviors like approach or avoidance (Iurilli and Robert Datta, 2017).

3.2. Human versus rodent chemosignaling

It is widely believed the human sense of smell is way inferior than any other mammal, particularly in comparison with rodents. This belief can be traced back to the classification system created by the 19th-century neuroanatomist Paul Broca. Broca categorized animals into "osmatic," relying on olfaction for behavior, and "anosmatic," including humans, which do not heavily depend on their sense of smell (McGann, 2017). However, although there are major anatomical differences between rodents and humans' olfactory systems, accumulating evidence has shown that olfaction in humans, and particularly chemosignaling,

contributes to a wide variety of behaviors in health and pathology (Stevenson, 2010).

Adult humans don't have an accessory olfactory bulb (Boehm and Gasser, 1993) and their main olfactory bulb represents 0.01% of total brain size (Kavoi and Jameela, 2011), in comparison with the 2% of the mouse brain (G et al., 1988). Humans also have less genes encoding for olfactory receptors, around 390 functional characterized ones (Glusman et al., 2001), in comparison with the 1,100 in the mouse (Niimura, 2012). However, we are able to detect odors with the size of an atom or two, and can discriminate up to 1 trillion olfactory stimuli (Bushdid et al., 2014b). Indeed, we have plenty of evidence that human behavior is strongly influenced by odors, in contrast with the classical 19th and 20th century assumptions. Environmental odors can lead to the consolidation and retrieval of particular memories in humans (Glachet and El Haj, 2021; Herz, 2016), decrease stress and other negative mood states (Herz, 2016; Joussain et al., 2014), and prompt approach and avoidance behavior (He et al., 2014). Furthermore, the human olfactory system plays an unconscious key role in shaping social interactions. We tend to smell our hands much more after shaking hands with others without realizing, a sign that there might be some type of olfactory sampling in this social interaction (Frumin et al., 2015). Studies show that healthy subjects trust a person more when certain odors are present in her body odor cocktail, like compounds resembling the structure of lavender (van Nieuwenburg et al., 2019). Conversely, humans do the opposite when they detect odors related to fear (Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018). While the existence of human pheromones is debated (Hare et al., 2017; Preti et al., 2003), these cases are just a few examples that the detection of social chemosignals in humans strongly impacts social behavior.

Our own body odor cocktail reflects our internal state, including age, diet (Havlicek and Lenochova, 2006), health (Olsson et al., 2014) and even immune identity (Havlíček et al., 2020). In addition, more transient states like those related to emotions such as fear (de Groot et al., 2015, 2021), anxiety (de Groot et al., 2012) or even happiness (de Groot et al., 2015; Smeets et al., 2020) can be reflected in bodily odors (Smeets et al., 2020). These odors can be found in secretions coming from different body parts, like the axillae or in tears (Gelstein et al., 2011), and appear to be mostly volatile (Lübke and Pause, 2015).

Furthermore, social chemosignal processing is altered in humans with social pathologies like autism (Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018), something also observed in mouse models of this pathology (Wöhr, 2015). While odor communication could differ across species, the basis of social chemosignal communication is present in all mammals and supports the use of rodent models to further understand the underlying neurobiological basis of this process.

3.3. Social odors: what are they?

Social odors, or chemosignals, can be defined as chemical stimuli naturally produced by an organism that serve to communicate with other organisms to elicit some specific reaction (Monfils and Agee, 2019). Several types of chemicals have been detected in social odors, associated with the identity of an individual, emotional or reproductive state. In this part, I will briefly summarize what is known about the nature of social odors in rodents, focusing on those known to be associated to communication of emotional states.

The most accepted idea is that, in mammals, the main olfactory bulb (MOB) detects airborne chemicals via the olfactory epithelium, while the vomeronasal organ (VNO) and accessory olfactory bulb (AOB) detect aqueousphase chemosignals– via microvillar sensory neurons (Dulac and Wagner, 2006). The MOB is not tuned to specific ligands, but it detects the molecular features of odorant blends (Malnic et al., 1999). On the other hand, the VNO mediates identical odor responses independent of whether the odorant is in a blend or by itself. In other words, it mediates fixed responses to specialized ligands (Kimoto et al., 2005). Mouse urine is a blend of both volatile and nonvolatile compounds, and it is the main source of social odors in these animals (Lin et al., 2005), although secretions containing social odors have also been detected in other regions like the orofacial area (Shi et al., 1989). Smelling urine leads to activation of cells in the mouse MOB but also in the VNO (Lin et al., 2005), showing that there is at least a partial overlap between the two systems in the processing of social signals (Spehr et al., 2006a).

One of the main components in terms of chemosignals of the mouse urine are major urinary proteins (MUPs), which play a role in concentrating and stabilizing volatile hydrophobic chemosignals and other lipophilic molecules, influencing their transport to the VNO (Kaur et al., 2014; Zhou and Rui, 2010). Bound to MUPs, chemosignals are detected by the VSNs neurons in the VNO (Dulac and Wagner, 2006). MUPs mediate behaviors like aggression (Chamero et al., 2007), sex partner recognition (Roberts et al., 2010), and can convey directly identity information to conspecifics (Chamero et al., 2007; Hurst et al., 2001; Sturm et al., 2013). They are secreted mainly by the liver into the urine (Zhou and Rui, 2010), but also by other secretory tissues including the submaxillary gland (Shi et al., 1989). As part of the lipocalins family (Charkoftaki et al., 2019), MUPs have a β -strand that creates a pocket for the hydrophobic molecules to bind, increasing their half-life in the secretory liquids (Zhou and Rui, 2010).

One example of chemosignals processed in parallel by the MOB and the AOB are major histocompability complex (MHC)-associated chemical cues, which are nonvolatile small peptides. Mice react differently to partners depending on their MHC (Hurst et al., 2005; Leinders-Zufall et al., 2004). The peptide ligands of the MHC activate the VNO (Leinders-Zufall et al., 2004) when detected in direct contact with the mouse urine, but they can also activate directly the OSNs in the main olfactory epithelium (Spehr et al., 2006b). Gene polymorphisms in MHC are reflected in variation of urinary peptides that can be detected and discriminated by the conspecifics, which represent a real sampling of the genome of other individuals (Sturm et al., 2013). Interestingly, humans unconsciously prefer their own "self" MHC odor peptides than the ones of other people's, showing that they are also able to evaluate these peptides for individual recognition (Milinski et al., 2013).

Volatile cues can also function as chemosignals, and are processed by both MOB and VNO. Some of these chemosignals are sex-specific, such as 2heptanone and 2,5-dimethyl pyrazine (DMP), present in the female urine or (methylthio)methanethiol (MTMT) present in male urine (Lin et al., 2005, 2007a). Among the volatile compounds produced by a stressed mouse (Brechbühl et al., 2013), a chemical called 2-sec-butyl-4,5-dihydrothiazole (2-SBT) was described as a putative volatile alarm chemosignal transiently produced by both male and female stressed mice (Brechbühl et al., 2008). This chemosignal resembles in

45

structure to the sulfur-containing volatiles in predator scents (Brechbühl et al., 2013). Interestingly, if 2-SBT is not linked to MUPs, it is detected by the Grueneberg Ganglion (GG) (Brechbühl et al., 2013) and it also directly activates glomeruli in the MOB, as well as associated mitral/tufted and granule cell activity in the MOB (Matsuo et al., 2015a). Other chemical compounds that have been associated with alarm chemosignaling are aldehydes, like 4-methylpentanal and, hexanal and 2-heptanone (Gutiérrez-García et al., 2007; Inagaki et al., 2014).

Other chemosignals are exclusively processed in the MOB. These are mostly types of aldehydes, extremely hydrophobic, that have been detected in the body odor of mice and rats, not in the urine but in other body regions like around the whisker area (Bautze et al., 2012; Kiyokawa et al., 2007; Klein et al., 2015). These molecules, which include pentadecanal, hexadecanal and heptadecanal, are detected by specific OSNs that express OR37 family of receptors, projecting to specific glomeruli in the MOB. M/T cells receiving information from these glomeruli have direct projections to the hypothalamus (Bader et al., 2012), and appear to be linked to the buffering of emotional responses (Kiyokawa et al., 2009; Klein et al., 2015).

Interestingly, similar compounds to those seen in rodents can be found in emotionally altered humans (Smeets et al., 2020). For example, aldehydes are high in sweat samples collected from fearful subjects in comparison with neutral ones (Smeets et al., 2020). Sulfur-containing compounds are also present in body odor (De Lacy Costello et al., 2014), suggesting that similarity in the structure of the putative chemosignals mediating social communication of emotional states between rodents and humans exists.

3.4. Olfaction and stress

Stress-related chemosignals can help humans and animals adapting their behaviors to their environment in order to avoid exposing themselves to dangers. Whether they are directly produced by a threat (e.g. predator odors) or by a congener that has experienced the threat, these sensory cues are processed by a mixture of bottom-up and top-down parallel brain circuits that translate into behavioral decisions (Matsukawa et al., 2022). From the functional anatomic point of view, the glomeruli associated with aversive environmental odors are located in the dorsal domain of the OB (Kobayakawa et al., 2007). Mitral cells from these glomeruli project to the AON where they maintain the same topography, and they can reach the cortical amygdala and piriform cortex (Miyamichi et al., 2010).

Chemosignals from predators, called kairomones, trigger innate aversive responses in rodents (Pérez-Gómez et al., 2015). Volatile sulfur containing compounds are the metabolic product of meat eating and have been identified in the body secretions of mammalian predators (Apps et al., 2015). The chemical isolation of some of these compounds, such as the one present in fox urine (2,5dihydro-2,4,5-trimethylthiazoline, TMT), has largely contributed the dissection of the neurobiological basis of innate fear responses (Rosen et al., 2015). Exposure of mice to TMT activates the OR19 receptor located in the posterior dorsal part of the OB (Saito et al., 2017), and not yet identified targets in the Grueneberg ganglion (Brechbühl et al., 2020), thereby producing a robust and persistent freezing response. However, other similar predator odors, like cat, rat or snake odors, are mainly detected by the vomeronasal organ and processed by the AOB (Papes et al., 2010; Staples et al., 2008). PEA (b-phenylethyl-amine), which is found in cat urine, activates TAAR4, a specific subset of TAAR receptors in the MOB (Dewan et al., 2013). These odors generally induce passive fear responses, but they can also trigger other types of defensive behaviors (Pérez-Gómez et al., 2015). Thus, despite being detected and processed by different olfactory systems, these odors trigger similar innate responses, suggesting that converging brain circuits might exist. Using c-fos activity mapping of the brain after predator odor exposure, Pérez-Gómez et al., 2015 showed that the aversive information associated with different kairomones converge into the MeA posteroventral division, which then projects to the ventral hypothalamus. Other brain regions involved in the innate reaction to these stimuli are the BLA, CeA, BNST and medial hypothalamic nuclei (Takahashi, 2014).

Chemosignals from stressed conspecifics, induce a stress response on the body of the receiver that is mediated by CRH neurons in the PVN (Sterley et al., 2018). There are several polysynaptic and monosynaptic connections from the olfactory system that might convey the information towards CRH neurons (**Figure 5**). For instance higher olfactory areas, such as the lateral entorhinal cortex (LEn), the medial amygdala (MeA), the posterior cortical amygdala (PCo), the posterior piriform cortex (pPir) and the amygdaloid piriform transition area (AmPir) are mono- or poly-synaptically connected to CRH neurons (Kondoh et al., 2016). Interestingly, the AmPir of mice can be activated by fox and bobcat urine, and the chemogenetic inhibition of this region reduced the CRH-mediated hormonal response (Kondoh et al., 2016).



Figure 5: Adapted from (Kondoh et al., 2016) Higher olfactory areas contain neurons upstream of CRH neurons (labelled with poly or monosynaptic retrograde tracers from the PVN)

Alarm chemosignals arise from bodily secretions of conspecifics and elicit fear responses, which can be distinguished in behavioral and physiological consequences (Morozov and Ito, 2018). For instance, whereas foot shock-induced alarm chemosignals secreted by the perianal region of rats produced hyperthermia in naive conspecifics, odors from the whisker pad area determined their behavioral adaptations (sniffing, rearing and increased approach) (Kiyokawa et al., 2004). These types of stress chemosignals, such as 2-SBT (Brechbühl et al., 2008), 2-heptanone (Gutiérrez-García et al., 2007), 4-methypentanal and hexanal (Inagaki et al., 2014) are detected by three olfactory systems: the MOE, the VNO and the GG. C-fos activation induced by exposure to these signals in rats revealed the potential involvement of BNST, basolateral and medial

amygdala, PVN and dorsomedial hypothalamus, and locus coeruleus (Kiyokawa et al., 2005). Interestingly, some of these brain regions overlap with those activated by predator odors, which lead to the hypothesis of a similar circuit to process aversive odors coming from others.

Chapter 4: Astrocytes and control of behavior

Over the last ten years, an ever-growing collection of data has begun to shift the neurocentric approach that neuroscience had to the brain. Glia, and particularly astrocytes, have appear as emerging stars in the regulation of many functions(Oliveira et al., 2015), moving away from classical view of these cells as neuronal support. Being non-excitable cells, the study of astrocytes was put aside in favor of neurons for decades. However, technical advancements in the ability to observe and quantify astrocyte calcium dynamics through imaging techniques(Yu et al., 2020) has revealed their involvement in maintaining brain homeostasis and regulating neuronal activity, which ultimately impacts cognitive brain functioning(Oberheim et al., 2012; Oliveira et al., 2015).

The view of astrocytes as "silent" cells begun to change in the 1970s, when it was discovered that glia exhibited a large number of GPCR-coupled signaling cascades (Agulhon et al., 2008; Van Calker et al., 1978; Porter and McCarthy, 1997). In the 90s, the use of fluorescent calcium indicators in cultured astrocytes revealed that these cells responded to glutamate, which was inducing calcium flushes (Charles et al., 1991; Cornell-Bell et al., 1990). These calcium events are homeostatically regulated by a variety of mechanisms, and contribute to the "excitability" of astrocytes (**Figure 6**; Agulhon et al., 2008). Since then, astrocytes have been found to take part in a plethora of functions. First, they play crucial roles in brain homeostasis, extending their influence to the blood-brain barrier and the regulation of extracellular ions and neurotransmitters (Parpura and Verkhratsky, 2012). Second, astrocytes maintain close physical contact with synapses, neurons, other glial cells, and vascular structures within the brain(Preston et al., 2019). Third, they express various functional neurotransmitter receptors, allowing them to sense the surrounding neuronal

activity(Araque et al., 2014). Fourth, astrocytes exhibit intracellular calciumbased excitability with complex temporal and spatial properties, triggering paracrine signaling to neighboring astrocytes(Araque et al., 2014). Finally, they have the ability to release neuro- and vasoactive substances, such as glutamate, D-serine, ATP, GABA, TNF- α , prostaglandins, or peptides, in a process known as gliotransmission (Araque et al., 2014). This gliotransmission, in turn, can modulate synaptic function, blood flow, and metabolism.



Figure 6 from (Semyanov et al., 2020): Astrocytic calcium modulation in microdomains. Astrocytes' soma is not a central signaling hub; instead, dispersed

calcium signals initiate localized cascades, modifying nearby neuronal signaling. Astrocytic processes include primary branches, higher-order branchlets, terminal leaflets, and end-feet contacting blood vessels. Calcium entry through the plasma membrane, facilitated by the sodium/calcium exchanger (NCX) following an increase in Na+ levels during neurotransmitter uptake and other receptor or channel activities, generates transients, propagated into branchlets and intensified through inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Moreover, G-protein-coupled receptors trigger astrocytic calcium signaling by producing inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. In the cytosol, calcium is buffered and eliminated by the plasma membrane calcium ATPase (PCMA) or transported to the ER (SERCA). Astrocytic branchlets with mitochondria participate in local calcium dynamics, releasing (mPTP and mNCX) and sequestering (MCU) calcium. Mitochondria also serve as a source of reactive oxygen species, regulating astrocytic calcium activity.

These processes converge in the concept of the tripartite synapse (Pérez-Alvarez and Araque, 2013). In the tripartite synapse, astrocytes respond to synaptic activity through calcium signaling, subsequently regulating neuronal activity and synaptic strength through the release of gliotransmitters. A recent proposition suggests that astrocytes integrate information both inside and outside synapses, processing signals in a scaled manner with temporal and spatial dimensions distinct from those of neurons(Araque et al., 2014).

Although progress has been made in understanding how astrocytes modulate synaptic transmission, the exploration of their impact on information processing at higher levels, such as neural networks and animal behavior, is a nascent field. In this section, I will summarize the evidence on the key role of astrocytes in the regulation of olfactory functions and social behaviors in mice.

4.1. Astrocytic modulation of olfactory bulb processing

The structural layout of the rodent olfactory system displays distinct anatomical features, characterized by the abundant presence of astrocytes in regions of the olfactory bulb that are densely populated with synapses. These areas within the OB serve as crucial sites for the initial stages of sensory processing. Glial cells have been observed enseathing OSNs (olfactory enseathing cells, OEC), surrounding the glomerular structures (periglomerular astrocytes, pAC), and regulating synapses between M/T cells and interneurons (AC) (**Figure 7**)(Lohr et al., 2014).

Olfactory bulb astrocytes are scarce and heterogenous. If we take into account that astrocytes make around 20% of the total glia (according to data from postmortem human brains(Pelvig et al., 2008) and rodents(Sun et al., 2017)), in the olfactory bulb of mice this percentage only reaches 3-5%(Sun et al., 2017). Moreover, they express distinct markers that sometimes don't overlap. For example, the co-localization between the GFAP and the S100β astrocytic



markers varies across layers: in the GL reaches 90%, in the EPL of about 75% and in the GCL is only of about 60%(Su et al., 2021). Cluster analysis reports at least 4 different astrocytic subpopulations in the

Figure 7: Astrocytes in the main olfactory bulb. Periglomerular astrocytes (pAC) extend processes into the neuropil of a single glomerulus, comprising synapses between axons of olfactory sensory neurons (OSN), mitral cells (MC), tufted cells (TC) and periglomerular interneurons (IN). Bundles of OSN axons are enwrapped by olfactory ensheathing cells (OEC). In the external plexiform layer (EPL), synapses between mitral/tufted cells and granule cells (GC) are accompanied by processes of astrocytes (AC). NL nerve layer, GL glomerular layer, MCL mitral cell layer, IPL internal plexiform layer, GCL granule cell layer

olfactory bulb(Ung et al., 2021). From those, only 3 express GFAP and only 1 expresses ALDH1/1(Ung et al., 2021), which are the currently most used astrocytic reporters(Preston et al., 2019).

Adapted from Lohr et al, 2014

Periglomerular astrocytes are located around the glomeruli, representing less than 7% of the juxtaglomerular cells, forming specialized compartments that engulf and protect the neuropil(Chao et al., 1997). Each astrocyte projects

processes into a single glomerulus, but they are connected with adjacent astrocytes since labelling them with biocytin also labelled surrounding cells(De Saint Jan and Westbrook, 2005).

Periglomerular astrocytes express high levels of glutamate transporters, suggesting their role in the prevention of synaptic crosstalk by glutamate reuptake(Utsumi et al., 2001). Upon olfactory nerve stimulation, astrocytes respond with an inward current, attributed to the accumulation of K+ in these cells. This K⁺ current reflects the time course of M/T cell depolarization, and was dependent on AMPA/NMDA and mGluR1 receptors in these cells, supporting the role of periglomerular astrocytes in the regulation on within-glomeruli communication(De Saint Jan and Westbrook, 2005). However, as mentioned, astrocytes in these regions are connected between each other, forming withinglomeruli networks, that express high levels of two connexins, connexin 43 (CX43) and connexin 30 (Cx30;Roux et al., 2011, 2015). The coupling of these networks depends on connexin 30, whose expression is modulated by sensory deprivation and, more dynamically, by extracellular potassium levels generated by neuronal activity (Roux et al., 2011b). Moreover, astrocytic coupling via CX43 also mediates oscillations generated by the spontaneous activity of the mitral cells at the glomerular layer. This coupling controls extracellular ATP levels and modulates mitral cells via adenosine 1 receptors(Roux et al., 2015). In another study, Sox9, a transcription factor present in some olfactory bulb astrocytes, was manipulated to study the contribution of astrocytes to glomerular and mitral cell activity(Ung et al., 2021). The KO of this gene in the OB decreased olfactory detection thresholds and discrimination in mice in response to different odors, and created an aberrant odorant map(Ung et al., 2021). Furthermore, it led to an alteration of M/T synaptic properties that could be recapitulated by the knockdown of GLT-1(Ung et al., 2021), adding to the previous data that underscores the function of OB astrocytes in capturing glutamate.

Astrocytes also partake in the synaptic modulation of olfactory bulb activity at non-glomerular synapses. Oscillatory activity at the gamma and beta frequency is thought to be important for odor-evoked information processing(Bathellier et al., 2006; Lepousez and Lledo, 2013; Ravel et al., 2003). These oscillations are thought to emerge from M/T cells to granule cell interactions(Bathellier et al., 2006; Schoppa, 2006). In GLAST KO mice, lacking the glutamate-aspartate transporter, this oscillatory activity was affected, together with a change on evoked LFPS at the granule cell layer(Martin et al., 2012a). Authors propose a mechanism of action in which a lack of glutamate transport will accumulate glutamate from the mitral cell at the synapse with granule cell layers, leading to a power depression of oscillations caused by over-activation of GABAergic control of granule cells over M/T (Fig 3)(Martin et al., 2012a).

Aside from their described role as glutamate buffers, olfactory bulb astrocytes also control neuronal circuit function through Ca²⁺ signals. Manipulation of astrocytic calcium responses through Gq (hM3Dqi) or Gi/o pathways (hM4Di)(Durkee et al., 2019) led to opposite results: while the Gq-mediated calcium increase led to an inhibition of odor-evoked neuronal responses and an increase in odor detection thresholds, the Gi/o-mediated increase has opposite effects. Physiologically, astrocytic calcium signals showed similar time and space constraints as M/T cell activity. Together, this data suggests that astrocytic calcium modulates M/T activity, most probably through gliotransmission (Ung et al., 2020).

Several neuromodulators induce astrocytic calcium responses in olfactory bulb astrocytes, with an unknown role in olfactory processing. Short axon cells and a subpopulation of the external tufted cells produce dopamine in the olfactory bulb, and are mainly located in the glomerular layer(Fischer et al., 2020). Astrocytes in this layer released calcium from internal stores upon dopamine administration, showing that they are probably regulated physiologically by these dopaminergic sources(Fischer et al., 2020). Another example is noradrenergic modulation of olfactory processing, that originates from the centrifugal fibers from the locus coeruleus arriving to the olfactory bulb(Linster et al., 2020; Manella et al., 2013). Astrocytes respond to norepinephrine via α 1- and α 2-adrenergic receptors, which leads to a double phase cytosolic calcium response, with a first part mediated by IP3-dependent pathways, and a late part by store-operated calcium entry(Fischer et al., 2021).

Astrocytes control olfactory processing in the main olfactory bulb at different stages, impacting olfactory functions. However, whether they have

specific functions depending on the stimuli, as well as the underlying mechanisms behind their contributions remain mostly unknown.

4.2. Astrocytic control of social behaviors

The physiological role of astrocytes in the modulation of social behaviors is a nascent research area, but there are exciting clues about the region-specific role of these cells in regulating social phenotypes. Indeed, disrupting the glutamate transporter type 1 (GLT-1) in astrocytes in the amygdala reduces social interaction in rats (Lee et al., 2007), an effect also observed in full brain GLT-1-KO mice(Aida et al., 2015). Dorsomedial prefrontal astrocytes are involved in the expression of social behaviors that determine social rank in male mice, by determining the excitatory/inhibitory balance in that brain region (Noh et al., 2023). Astrocytic calcium levels change in the cerebellum during attack bouts in a social intruder paradigm, and the photoactivation of astrocytes triggers the onset of an attack (Asano et al., 2023). Social impairment induces a change in astrocytic lactate production with long term behavioral consequences (Sun et al., 2021) and social deficits caused by cannabinoid administration are linked to astrocytic glucose metabolism impairments (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020). These examples illustrate the different contribution of astrocytes to social behavior through their main four functions: synaptic homeostasis, modulation of neuronal activity, Ca2+ regulation and metabolic control.

The newly characterized functions of astrocytes as synaptic regulators have prompted a reconsideration of their role in physiology and disease. Particularly in synaptopathologies, like autism spectrum disorders (ASD) which are the most common (Zeidán-Chuliá et al., 2014). ASD are characterized for an impairment in normal social functioning, including social communication, and developing and maintaining social relationships (DSM-V). In this context, the use of mouse models recreating this social phenotype has begun to unravel the contribution of astrocytes to ASD-associated social impairments. For example, in vitro co-culture studies have demonstrated possible roles for astrocytes in Fragile X syndrome (FXS), associated with the mutation of the FMR1 gene. Specifically, the unique mutation causing FXS is crucial for the normal functioning of astrocytes and their impact on normal neuronal development (Jacobs et al., 2010). Moreover, GLT-1 expression was reduced in a mouse model of FXS (FMR1 KO mice) suggesting the critical involvement of glutamate reuptake by astrocytes in the phenotypes associated with that mutation (Higashimori et al., 2013). Furthermore, in the environmental ASD-like animal model caused by prenatal VPA exposure, astroglial cells (particularly in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus) show gene transcriptional modifications that correlate with decreased sociability and altered ultrasonic vocalizations (Bronzuoli et al., 2018). Understanding the physiological contribution of astrocytes to specific circuits regulating sociability could be the key to find new therapies to sociopathologies, now underexplored.

Chapter 5: The endocannabinoid system

5.1. General overview

Cannabis sativa, commonly known as marijuana, cannabis or hemp, has been utilized for centuries due to its therapeutic and recreational properties, with first medical uses dating from 2700 B.C. in China(Zuardi, 2006). Nowadays, marihuana remains the most consumed drug in the world, with about 2.5% of the total world population as consumers (WHO).

The discovery of a G-protein coupled receptors activated by Δ^9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC; Gaoni and Mechoulam, 1964), the main active compound in marihuana, during the 20th century consolidated the basis of cannabinoid research. Cannabinoid-type-1 receptors (CB1) were first discovered in the rat brain in 1988 (Devane et al., 1988), two decades after the characterization of the chemical structure of THC (Gaoni and Mechoulam, 1964). This discovery was quickly followed by the characterization of the 7transmembrane receptor, whose activation led to a Gi-mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in certain cells (Howlett et al., 1990), and resulted in analgesic effects in several rodent models (Melvin et al., 1993). Subsequently, another receptor known as the cannabinoid-type 2 (CB2) receptor was identified in the periphery (Munro et al., 1993) by sequence homology. Following the characterization of these receptors the presence of endogenous cannabinoid ligands (eCBs) was revealed. Two compounds, namely anandamide (AEA; Devane et al., 1992) and 2-arachidonoylglycerol (2-AG; Mechoulam et al., 1995) were identified and reported to cause the typical tetrad of effects that was produced by THC: antinociception, catalepsy, reduction of spontaneous activity and reduction of body temperature (Pertwee, 2006). The discovery of endogenous ligands prompted the research for the biochemical processes responsible for their synthesis and degradation, leading to the discovery of the synthesis enzymes DAG lipase- α and lipase- β (DAGL), NAPE-selective phospholipase D (NAPE-PLD), and degradation enzymes fatty acid amide

hydrolase (FAAH) and monoacylglycerol lipase (MAGL) (Mechoulam et al., 2014). More recently, the enzyme serine hydrolase alpha-beta-hydrolase domain 6 (ABDH6) was found to partake in the accumulation and efficacy of 2-AG in cannabinoid receptors (Cao et al., 2019). The concept of endocannabinoid system (ECS) arise from the accumulation of this knowledge, and can be defined widely distribute and polyfunctional neuromodulatory system that is virtually involved in all brain functions (Fride, 2005).

Although CB1 and CB2 are well known and characterized, numerous pharmacological studies suggest the existence of additional metabotropic and ionotropic cannabinoid receptors able to respond to the endogenous agonists (for review see(Brown, 2007)). Among these, the transient receptor potential vanilloid type 1 (TRPV1) ion channel, which was found to bind some cannabinoid ligands, G-protein-coupled receptor 55 (GPR55) and G-protein-coupled receptor 119 (GPR119) as novel potential cannabinoid receptors (Brown, 2007). However, considering the scope of this thesis, I will focus the following sections on CB1 receptors.

5.2. Distribution of CB1 receptors: anatomical and cellular localizations

CB1 receptors are the most abundant GPCRs expressed in the brain, with protein levels comparable to NMDA and GABA_A receptors(Busquets-Garcia et al., 2018a). They can be found virtually in all brain regions, but are particularly abundant in the neocortex, basal ganglia, amygdala, hippocampus, hypothalamus and cerebellum (Piomelli, 2003). The generation of mice with a CB1-/- mutation (CB1-KO)(Marsicano et al., 2002) set the path for the dissection of the functional contribution of CB1 receptors to different behaviors, starting from the control of fear memory in the amygdala (Marsicano et al., 2002), and expanded, but not restricted, to motivation (Muguruza et al., 2019), memory (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2018b), stress (Hillard, 2014a), anxiety (Lafenêtre et al., 2007), locomotion (Soria-Gomez et al., 2021a), social behaviors (Häring et al., 2011), food intake (Bellocchio et al., 2010), pain (Monory et al., 2007) and sensory perception (Hutch et al., 2015).

The expression of these receptors has been reported in many cell types. GABAergic cells contain the highest levels of CB1 protein, although this depends on the brain region and specific neuronal subtypes (Marsicano and Lutz, 1999). Notably, amongst inhibitory neurons, most CCK positive ones(Pelkey et al., 2017) express CB₁ receptors, whereas only a little percentage of PV interneurons do(Katona et al., 1999). Glutamatergic cells, albeit a lower levels, also present CB1 receptors, which were identified first via protein analysis (Marsicano and Lutz, 1999) and later thanks to the development of one of the critical tools in CB1's research field, CB1-floxed mice (Marsicano et al., 2003). This mouse line carries a modified version of the CB1 gene that replaces the wildtype version and it's flanked by two LoxP sites, allowing for the manipulation of CB1 expression via Cre-mediated recombination (Marsicano et al., 2003). The introduction of novel conditional mutants lacking CB1 receptors in specific neuronal populations (Monory et al., 2006) using this method deepened the functional and anatomical understanding of CB1-regulation of neuronal functions and behavior. For example, the use of GABA-CB1-KO (generated by crossing CB1-floxed mice Dlx5/6 Cre mice ; Monory et al., 2006) and Glu-CB1-KO (crossed with Nex-Cre mice ;Kleppisch et al., 2003) revealed that, even though glutamatergic neurons express less CB1 in the hippocampus, CB1-mediated G-protein activation is much stronger in these neurons than in GABAergic interneurons, suggesting a higher efficacy of these receptors in glutamatergic cell subpopulations. In the synapse (Figure 8), CB1 receptors are classically located in the pre-synapse where, depending on the neuronal type, mediate distinct types of synaptic plasticity induced by the activity-mediated release of eCBs (Castillo et al., 2012). Moreover, postsynaptic effects of CB1-mediated neuronal modulation have been reported in the hippocampus (Neu et al., 2007) or in the neocortex, where they modulate somato-dendritic inhibition of inhibitory neurons(Marinelli et al., 2009), although no anatomical evidence of their membrane localization in the brain (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2018).

Interestingly, not only neurons express CB1, but also glial cells. Astrocytes have been seen to express low but significant levels of CB1 in different brain regions, that can only be detected through immunogold staining both in the plasmalemma(Han et al., 2012a) and in the mitochondria(Gutiérrez-Rodríguez

et al., 2018a). Although a bit more controversial, the presence of low levels of CB1 receptors have also been reported in cultured rodent microglia(Waksman et al., 1999).



Figure 8: from Busquets-Garcia et al, 2018. Potential sites of CB1 receptor localization within the synapse. CB1 receptors are situated in both presynaptic terminals and postsynaptic regions of neurons, as well as on astrocytes, each exerting distinct effects in the tripartite synapse. While the presence of CB1 receptors in the presynaptic plasma membrane is well-established, recent findings suggest their existence in the mitochondrial membranes of both presynaptic and somatodendritic neuron compartments. However, the specific functions of these mitochondrial CB1 receptors remain incompletely understood. While the likelihood of CB1 presence in postsynaptic plasma membranes is conceivable, direct anatomical evidence is currently lacking. Some studies propose the expression of CB1 receptors in endosomes. Astrocytes also host CB1 and mtCB1 receptors, regulating synaptic functions within the astroglial context. Comprehensive details can be found in the main text for further clarification.

In physiological conditions, CB1 receptors are mostly observed at the plasma membrane level, but some evidence showed that there was CB1 staining at intracellular localizations (Bénard et al., 2012; Thibault et al., 2013). First, CB1 was observed in endosomal membranes in the rat forebrain, likely due to its internalization and retrograde transport(Thibault et al., 2013). More recently, the observation of immunogold particles close to mitochondrial structures in hippocampal preparations led to the discovery of mitochondrial CB1 receptors (mtCB1), both in GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons (Bénard et al., 2012) and later in astrocytes (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020). The dissection of the role of mtCB1 in the brain has begun to provide information about the specific contribution of CB1 receptor subcellular pools to given brain functions, not only in the hippocampus (Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020; Serrat et al., 2021) but also, for example, in the basal ganglia (Soria-Gomez et al., 2021a).

5.3. CB1 receptors in synaptic plasticity

The discovery of retrograde endocannabinoid (eCB) signaling, inhibiting neurotransmitter release, originated from their role in short-term synaptic plasticity at GABAergic and glutamatergic synapses, known as depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition (DSI) (Ohno-Shosaku et al., 2001; Wilson and Nicoll, 2001) and depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE)(Kreitzer and Regehr, 2001). Additionally, eCBs contribute to presynaptic long-term potentiation (Silva-Cruz et al., 2017) long-term depression (eCB-LTD) at both excitatory(Gerdeman et al., 2002; Robbe et al., 2001) and inhibitory synapses (Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2003; Marsicano et al., 2002). Overall, eCBs are key retrograde messengers regulating synaptic transmission in the short and long term (Castillo et al., 2012).

<u>DSI and DSE</u>, two distinct forms of short-term plasticity involving presynaptic inhibition of transmitter release by endocannabinoids, are associated with GABA or glutamate transmission, respectively: depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition (DSI) and depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE)(Diana and Marty, 2004; Wilson and Nicoll, 2002). Wilson and Nicoll demonstrated the involvement of endocannabinoids in hippocampal DSI post synaptic stimulation, revealing its CB1 receptor dependence by pharmacology (Wilson and Nicoll, 2002) . This phenomenon extends to the cerebellum (Diana et al., 2002) and inhibitory synapses between CCK-positive

Schaffer collateral associated interneurons in the stratum radiatum (Ali, 2007). Notably, studies indicate that DSI in hippocampal pyramidal neurons can also result from metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) (Varma et al., 2001) or muscarinic acetylcholine receptors activation(Kim et al., 2002), likely influencing postsynaptic neurons to induce endocannabinoid formation and release. In parallel, endocannabinoids modulate DSE in the cerebellum and hippocampus, influencing glutamatergic excitatory synapses (Kreitzer and Regehr, 2001; Maejima et al., 2001; Ohno-Shosaku et al., 2001). These eCB-mediated effects on synaptic transmission are not limited to specific brain regions, encompassing areas like the amygdala, substantia nigra pars reticulata, neocortex, striatum, and hypothalamus (Castillo et al., 2012). In summary, endocannabinoid-induced DSI and DSE play a vital role in regulating neurotransmitter control across various physiological processes.

<u>LTP and eCB-LTD</u>: Endocannabinoids exert influence on synaptic plasticity through long-term potentiation (LTP) and long-term depression (LTD) (Lu and Mackie, 2016). Mechanistically diverse forms of endocannabinoidmediated LTD, involving or not involving CB1 receptors (Chávez et al., 2010; Kellogg et al., 2009), have been identified. Notably, endocannabinoids induce both homosynaptic and heterosynaptic LTD (eLTD) (Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2003; Gerdeman et al., 2002; Robbe et al., 2001), requiring the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase (AC), PKA, and involvement of presynaptic proteins like RIM1α and RAB3B (Chevaleyre et al., 2007; Tsetsenis et al., 2011). The endocannabinoid system's modulation at synaptic levels may involve glial cells; astrocytes in the hippocampus produce endocannabinoids to modulate currents between pyramidal neurons (Navarrete and Araque, 2008, 2010). Indeed, astrocytic CB1 receptors are crucial for d-serine release and subsequent hippocampal LTP (Robin et al., 2018).

<u>Autocrine self-inhibition</u>: Endocannabinoids autonomously induce sustained self-inhibition in GABAergic interneurons and neocortical pyramidal neurons, operating at the individual neuron level without retrograde signaling. This autocrine modulation occurs mainly at the somatodendritic level, shaping diverse synaptic plasticity forms (Bacci et al., 2004; Marinelli et al., 2009).

63

5.4. Mitochondrial CB1 receptors

As far back as the 1970s, various studies documented cannabinoid effects on mitochondrial physiology in tissues other than the brain, such as reduction in complex I or V activity and alterations in mitochondrial ultrastructure (Bino et al., 1972; Chari-Bitron and Bino, 1971; Mahoney and Harris, 1972). At first these effects, together with others reported in cultured neurons (Campbell, 2001), were associated to indirect modulation of mitochondrial activity either by THC-related lipids or membrane CB1-activation (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2018). However in 2012, immunogold staining coupled to electron microscopy revealed specific particles associated with mitochondria membranes in neurons of the hippocampus (Bénard et al., 2012). These mitochondrial CB1 receptors modulated cellular respiration and energy production in the neurons, by decreasing cyclic AMP concentrations, protein kinase A activity and complex I enzymatic activity upon activation by exogenous and endogenous cannabinoids (Bénard et al., 2012). The impact of mtCB1 in neuronal bioenergetics was mediated by Gailo protein activation and consequent inhibition of soluble-adenylyl cyclase (sAC), which resulted in a decrease of the phosphorylation of certain subunits of the mitochondrial electron transport system, namely Complex I NDUFS2, and a subsequent decrease of mitochondrial respiration(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a). At the synaptic level, they contributed to one type of endocannabinoid-mediated short term plasticity, depolarization-inducedsuppression of inhibition (DSI) at hippocampal synapses, which was blocked by the application of rotenone, a potent selective complex I inhibitor(Bénard et al., 2012).

In silico subcellular protein localization analysis of the CB1 receptor resulted in the discovery of a mutation that reduced its probability of targeting mitochondria from 40% to 3%: deletion of the last 22 N-terminal aminoacids of the protein led to the characterization of the DN22-CB1 expression(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a), which lacked mtCB1 but maintained their other CB1 locations, but showed equal functional properties as wildtype CB1(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021a). DN22-CB1 expression in hippocampal cultures led to an impairment of the cannabinoid-mediated effects

on mitochondrial respiration and mobility(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a). Moreover, viral-mediated expression of the DN22-CB1 construct in the hippocampus of CB1-KO mice rescued the impairment of novel object recognition memory induced by WIN injection in mice(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a).

The abovementioned studies begun to unravel the control of mtCB1 of higher brain functions such as memory through the modulation of intramitochondrial control of bioenergetics. More recent data has shown that the activation of mtCB1 receptors in striatonigral terminals mediates the cataleptic behavioral effects induced by THC through intra-mitochondrial sAC-PKA decrease of mitochondrial respiration(Soria-Gomez et al., 2021a). However, the THC antinociceptive effects were mediated by plasma membrane CB1 in striatopallidal terminals and cytosolic PKA activation(Soria-Gomez et al., 2021a). This study is an example of how ubiquitous CB1 receptors can control specific brain processes depending on their sub-cellular locations. Furthermore, mtCB1 receptors in astrocytes modulate the glucose metabolism alterations induced by THC, which result in social impairments, showing that not only neuronal but astrocytic mtCB1 receptors can alter behavior through bioenergetics (further discussed below)(Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020).

Aside from controlling cell bioenergetics, mtCB1 receptors regulate mitochondrial calcium handling. In astrocytes, activation of these receptors determines the transfer of calcium from the endoplasmic reticulum to the mitochondria via an AKT-mediated regulation of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter (MCU), which in turn is required for a specific astrocytic-mediated synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus(Serrat et al., 2021). A similar mechanism has been reported in neurons: CORT-mediated impairments in consolidation and retrieval are controlled by mtCB1 in distinct neurons in the locus coeruleus and hippocampus, an effect for which mitochondrial calcium dynamic changes are required(Skupio et al., 2023a). This data concludes that mitochondrial CB1 receptors have proven to be ubiquitous but to be essential for the specific regulation of some of the mitochondrial functions that are crucial for the brain.

5.5. The endocannabinoid system in astrocytes: focus on mtCB1

Reports of CB1 receptor expression in astrocytes date from the early 2000s(Stella, 2004) although the idea of a possible control of astrocytic functions by endocannabinoids arose with a study published in 1995(Venance et al., 1995). CB1 expression was first reported in the plasmalemma of the perivascular endfeet of astrocytes from the nucleus accumbens of Sprague Dawley rats by electron microscopy and immunostaining(Rodríguez et al., 2001), and later in cingulate cortex, medial forebrain bundle and amygdala of Wistar rats(Moldrich and Wenger, 2000; Salio et al., 2002). However, the first functional report of CB1 in astrocytes was published by the lab of Alfonso Araque, in the context of the hippocampal tripartite synapse, where local application of cannabinoids induced astroglial Ca²⁺ increases, an effect that was reverted by the CB1 selective antagonist AM251 (Navarrete and Araque, 2008). Furthermore, the use of CB1 mutant mice together with staining techniques has provided definite evidence of the expression of these receptors in astrocytes from different brain regions(Han et al., 2012a), but also in subcellular compartments like the mitochondria (Gutiérrez-Rodríguez et al., 2018). Astrocytes also express the machinery to create and degrade endocannabinoids (Eraso-Pichot et al., 2023; Stella, 2004), which shows that they are not just passive eCB receivers but participate in eCB metabolism. Endocannabinoid-mediated CB1 activation has been seen to regulate astrocytic metabolism, inflammation, and regulation of synaptic plasticity (reviewed in REF(Eraso-Pichot et al., 2023)). Among these functions, two have been also linked to mtCB1 receptors, metabolism and synaptic plasticity, which I will describe below.

Astrocytic mtCB1 regulation of bioenergetics

Astrocytes are mainly, but not exclusively, glycolytic cells, which mean they are able to perform aerobic glycolysis and release lactate that will be used by neighboring neurons as a metabolic or signaling molecule (Magistretti and Allaman, 2018). This astrocyte-neuron lactate shuttle (ANLS) is modulated by neuronal activity: the release of glutamate by nearby neurons induces an inhibition of astrocytic mitochondria in favor of glycolysis and lactate release(Barros, 2013; Magistretti, 2011). Astrocytes can also oxide fatty acids (Eraso-Pichot et al., 2017), glutamate and take part of the glutamate-glutamine cycle (Schousboe et al., 1993). These are examples on how astrocytic

metabolism is flexible and can be adapted to the environmental conditions. Recent research findings have unveiled the connection between astrocytic receptors, astrocyte glucose metabolism, and THC-triggered mtCB1 abnormalities in social behavior (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020; Figure 9). Exposure to a high dose of THC led 24 after to a decline in the stability and function of complex I, ultimately resulting in reduced lactate production and impaired social behaviors. These metabolic shifts depended on mtCB1 receptors on the CA1 of the hippocampus and prefrontal cortex and arose from a reduction in the phosphorylation of the Ser 173 residue of NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit S4 (NDUFS4) through intra-mitochondrial protein kinase A (PKA)/cAMP signaling. The alterations in mitochondrial complex I not only impacted mitochondrial respiration but also diminished astrocytic mitochondrial reactive oxygen species (mROS). Astrocytes generate a higher level of mROS compared to neurons, a factor crucial in the physiological regulation of glucose utilization and neuronal survival (Vicente-Gutierrez et al., 2019). The transcription factor hypoxia-inducible factor 1 (HIF-1) responds to mROS, governing glycolysis and influencing the transformation of glucose into lactate(Kim et al., 2006). THC administration led to a reduction in the expression of the alpha subunit of HIF-1, causing a decrease in lactate production both in cultured astrocytes and in vivo, in a manner dependent on mtCB1, thereby impacting social behaviors in mice. This study (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020) demonstrated how the induction of bioenergetic stress in astrocytes by cannabinoids administration directly influences neuronal functions, thus further providing evidence for a direct impact of mtCB1 on behavioral functions.



Figure 9 (from Fernández-Moncada and Marsicano, 2023): Astroglial mitochondrial CB1 receptors govern the metabolism of lactate and influence social behavior. (A) Under normal conditions, the sAC \rightarrow cAMP \rightarrow PKA pathway facilitates the assembly of complex I, mitochondrial respiration, and the generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS). This leads to the stabilization of HIF1 and the expression of various glycolytic enzymes, providing astrocytes with a heightened capacity for lactate production. This monocarboxylate, in turn, supports neuronal function and contributes to normal social behavior. (B) Prolonged activation (24 hours) of mtCB1 receptors with THC hinders the sAC \rightarrow cAMP \rightarrow PKA pathway, resulting in reduced stability of complex I, impaired mitochondrial respiration, and decreased ROS production. This diminished ROS level leads to the degradation of HIF1 and a subsequent decrease in lactate production capacity. The consequent reduction in lactate release results in neuronal oxidative stress, ultimately impairing social behavior. Abbreviations: ETC, electron transfer chain; V, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) synthetase-complex V.

Astrocytic mtCB1 regulation of calcium homeostasis and synaptic plasticity

Astroglial CB1 have so far been described to impact synaptic plasticity in different ways, both short and long term (reviewed extensively in Covelo et al., 2021; Navarrete et al., 2014; Oliveira da Cruz et al., 2016). For instance, their activation by exogenous cannabinoids can induce NMDAR-dependent hippocampal LTD (Han et al., 2012a). On the other hand, physiological ECS activation has been shown to induce heterosynaptic potentiation (**Figure 10**) in the hippocampus, amygdala, and striatum (Martin-Fernandez et al., 2017; Martín et al., 2015; Navarrete and Araque, 2008); spike-timing depression in the neocortex (Min and Nevian, 2012) or hippocampal LTP via D-serine release (Robin et al., 2018), depending on the experimental conditions. Most of these (if not all) require increase of intracellular calcium in the astrocytes (Navarrete et al., 2014; Oliveira da Cruz et al., 2016).



Figure 10: Endocannabinoids trigger depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE) and excitatory short potentiation (eSP) signaling in neurons and astrocytes (from Noriega-Prieto et al., 2023). Specifically, (a) (1) heightened activity in the presynaptic terminal prompts the release of endocannabinoids (eCBs), (2) which then bind to presynaptic CB1 receptors (CB1R), leading to decreased glutamate release and the induction of DSE (3). Moreover, (3) when eCBs interact with astrocytic CB1 receptors (CB1R), (4) it enhances calcium mobilization from internal stores, resulting in the exocytosis of glutamate neurotransmitters and, consequently, (5) interaction with presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptor I (mGluRI) in the heteroneuronal synapse, giving rise to excitatory short potentiation (eSP) (6). (b) Illustrated in representative

EPSC traces are instances before and after neuronal depolarization (ND), and during recovery, showcasing both DSE (upper traces) and eSP (bottom traces).

Indeed, astrocytic calcium handling is bidirectionally modulated by neuronal activity, with both ER (Göbel et al., 2020) and mitochondria (Agarwal et al., 2017) playing an active role. Interestingly, mtCB1 receptors in the astrocytes are involved in the modulation mitochondrial-mediated calcium dynamics (Serrat et al., 2021). Using a combination of calcium imaging in vitro and in vivo, Serrat et al showed that activation of mtCB1 triggers mitochondrial but not cytosolic calcium changes (Serrat et al., 2021). ER was the origin of the calcium source entering in the mitochondria through MERCS (mitochondrial-ER-contact sites) in a IP3-dependent manner (as shown by the blockade of both IP3 channels and SERCA transporters). Furthermore, the inhibition of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter (MCU), the main channel for entry of calcium in the mitochondrial matrix (Rizzuto et al., 2012), or the expression of a non-phosphorylatable form of the MICU1 subunit of the MCU were also shown to impede mtCB1-mediated calcium transfer. In other study, disruption of mitochondrial calcium in cultured astrocytes led to an increased in glutamate release, although this time accompanied by an increase on cytosolic calcium (Reyes and Parpura, 2008). These studies support the idea of a potential involvement of mtCB1-mediated mitochondrial calcium changes in different types of astrocytic mediated synaptic plasticity via glutamate release. This phenomenon undergoes the name of lateral synaptic potentiation (LSP) and was first described in the hippocampus (Gómez-Gonzalo et al., 2015). Indeed, eCBs released by one active pyramidal neuron act on pre-synaptic CB1 receptors on the synaptic terminals of homoneuronal synapses, inducing DSE. In addition, eCBs activate CB1 receptors in astrocytes inducing glutamate release which leads to LTP through mGluR receptors at heteroneuronal far synapses (Navarrete et al., 2014). Strikingly, this type of plasticity is absent in mice lacking mtCB1 in all the brain nor in animals that didn't express mtCB1 specifically in hippocampal astrocytes (which was induced by a double viral combination of Cre deletion and DN22-CB1 construct re-expression in CB1-flox mice)(Serrat et al., 2021).
In conclusion, cannabinoid receptors in astrocytes, particularly mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes, influences diverse functions, including metabolism and synaptic plasticity which set the base for a better understanding neurobehavioral outcome.

5.5. Endocannabinoid control of social behaviors in pathology and physiology

The first reports on the contribution to cannabinoids to social behaviors are from the 19th century psychiatrist Jacques Moureu, that compared the effects of hashish intoxication (containing high levels of THC) to the symptoms observed in patients with mental illness, highlighting a similarity in the aspect of social introversion of alienation(Moureau, 1845). Other later experiments reported opposite findings, with subjects that were usual cannabis consumers reporting a higher degree of empathy and social unity (Georgotas and Zeidenberg, 1979; Tart, 1970). While the data regarding in which direction cannabis affects social interactions is not clear, it strongly suggests that cannabinoids influence social interactions. Moreover, changes in cannabinoid receptor expression or endocannabinoid levels have been detected in patients of sociopathologies. Reduced CB1 receptor expression was observed in postmortem brains of individuals with autism spectrum disorders (ASD)(Purcell et al., 2001) and with schizophrenia(Wong et al., 2008). Furthermore, levels of circulating endocannabinoids, particularly AEA, are altered in children with autism(Aran et al., 2019). Together, this underwrites the idea that the endocannabinoid system is involved in the control of healthy social behaviors.

Manipulations on endocannabinoid levels in the brain support the physiological involvement of these messengers in social behaviors. Only one study assessed the contribution of 2-AG signaling to social interactions. In this, authors used DAGL α floxed mice to study the contribution of 2-AG to the 3-chamber social preference test. Crossing these mice with mouse lines carrying specific D1 or D2-MSNs promoters (Drd1a or Adora2a respectively), they observed that the deletion of the 2-AG degradation enzyme in D1-positive MSNs, animals spent more time exploring a compartment with a social stimulus than an empty one, and they showed repetitive behaviors in the form of self-groomin

71

g(Shonesy et al., 2018). In another set of experiments, they deleted the same enzyme but this time in specific regions of the basal ganglia, the dorsal striatum and nucleus accumbens, with a general viral approach not specific to neurons (AAV5-CMV-Cre). In this case, they observed that reduction of 2-AG levels in the accumbens induced self-grooming while in the dorsal striatum it abolished social preference (Shonesy et al., 2018). However, systemic pharmacological manipulations of 2-AG (with systemic injections of either JZL184, a MAGL inhibitor, or DO34, a DAGL inhibitor) didn't affect social preference in a 3-chamber test in naïve mice, although they managed to rescue social deficits observed in SHANK3 mutant mice, a rodent model for autism(Folkes et al., 2020a). More studies have assessed the contribution of AEA to social interactions, either by pharmacological or genetic manipulations. Systemic injection of the specific FAAH inhibitor URB597 induces an increase of social interaction in a variety of tests (reviewed in (Ahmed et al., 2022)). Furthermore, a total knockout of the FAAH gene was associated with increased direct social interaction, although this wasn't reflected in the 3-chamber test(Cassano et al., 2011). Lastly, the modulation of eCBS has been seen to revert social deficits in some mouse models of autism (Table 1), which adds to the idea of eCBS as possible therapeutic targets for sociopathies (Pietropaolo and Marsicano, 2022).

Mouse model	Origin	Molecular relation to the ECS	Mutation	Observed deficits	Therapeutic rescue	Refs
SHANK3- KO	Genetic	Couples mGlu5R/Homer complexes to PSD-95 (Tu et al., 1999) Required for eCB-LTD in striatum (Wang et al., 2017a)	SHANK3 B-/- (exons 13–16)	Change in social preference in 3-chamber test	Increase of 2- AG (JZL184 or DO34)	(Folke s et al., 2020a)
FMR1- KO	Genetic	FMRP binds to DAGL mRNA and traffics it to form DAGL-mGluR5 complexes (Jung et al., 2012;	FMR1 full	Change in social preference in 3-chamber test	Increase of AEA (URB597)	(Wei et al., 2016)
		Maccarrone et al., 2010) Altered phasic 2- AG release in hippocampus	deletion	Change in preference between familiar and novel social	CBDV administration (a propyl analog of CBD)	(Prem oli et al., 2023)

		(Jung et al., 2012)		stimuli in 3- chamber test		
Neuroligi n 3-Kl	Genetic	Part of PSD95 complex(Irie et al., 1997) Altered tonic endocannabinoid signaling in hippocampus (Földy et al., 2013)	NL3 ^{R451C}	Increased aggression in adult	CB1 activation (WIN55,212- 2)	(Hosi e et al., 2018a)
BTBR	Idiopathic			Change in social preference in 3-chamber test	Increase of AEA (URB597) – abolished by CB1 inverse agonist AM251	(Wei et al., 2016)
Valproic acid	Idiopathic			Social play Change in social preference in 3-chamber test	Increase of AEA (URB597)	(Serv adio et al., 2016)

Table 1: Animal models of ASD, their social phenotypes and their reported interactions with the eCB system, (adapted from Pietropaolo and Marsicano, 2022)

Cannabinoid receptors, particularly CB1, are expressed in key regions of "the social brain" including central and basolateral amygdala, prefrontal cortex, hippocampus, dorsolateral striatum, ventral tegmental area, and, to a lesser extent, the nucleus accumbens (Wei et al., 2017).

Data from different constitutive and conditional mutant mice lacking CB1 in different cell populations offer contradictory results, which strongly depends on the test conditions (summarized in **Table 2**) (Haller et al., 2004; Häring et al., 2011; Jacob et al., 2009). However, a majority of studies showed that CB1-KO and Glu-CB1-KO mice displayed fewer social interactions. Interestingly, one of these studies assesses that the difference in total time of exploration occurs in the first 5 min of the interaction, a time relevant for information gathering(Häring et al., 2011). But Glu-CB1-KO mutants present other alterations that could play a role in these social tests, namely problems with memory (Häring et al., 2011),

increase in spontaneous locomotion (De Giacomo et al., 2022; Häring et al., 2011; Jacob et al., 2009), general nonsocial exploratory deficits (Jacob et al., 2009).

Scarce evidence exists of the contribution of CB1 in astrocytes to social behaviors. Social preference was tested in an adaptation of the 3-chamber test where male GFAP-CB1-KO lacking astrocytic CB1 receptors in the whole brain were exposed to an arena with two chambers, one with a social stimulus (C57BL6 age-matched male) and the other one empty. Analyzing the time spent around the social stimulus versus the empty one showed no difference between GFAP-CB1-KO and littermate controls (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020). However, injecting 10mg/kg of THC in naïve mice leads to an impairment on social preference in the same test, an effect not present in GFAP-CB1-KO. This suggested that the deleterious effects of THC administration on social interaction depended on astrocytic CB1 receptors (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020). Indeed, as described in the previous section, high doses of THC induce in astrocytes a bioenergetic stress that results in an impairment of lactate production mediated by mtCB1. Systemic injection of lactate was able to rescue social deficits in naïve mice injected with THC both in the 2-chamber test and in a direct social interaction test, an effect that could be recapitulated by injecting a phosphomimetic form of NDUFS4 in the astrocytes of the hippocampus of mice before the THC treatment, linking THC-induces social deficits and astrocytic mtCB1-related molecular signaling (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020).

Moreover, endocannabinoid production by astrocytes also plays a potential role in social interactions. A study used GLAST-DAGLa-KO mice, with significantly higher levels of 2-AG in PFC and hypothalamus, to study the role of astrocytic eCBs in depression-related behaviors and maternal care. Interestingly, mutant mice were worse mothers, with latencies of pup retrieval that more than tripled those of wildtype moms and inability to properly make their nests. However, they did not differ in time spent with a cotton swab impregnated with pup odor and could see normally, suggesting that astrocytic eCBs could be involved in other aspects of maternal behavior not mediated by those senses(Schuele et al., 2021).

Few pharmacological manipulations of CB1 provided some information about the anatomical contribution of these receptors to social behaviors. CB1 receptors in the posterior piriform cortex are necessary for the dopaminergic control of this brain region during social interaction(Zenko et al., 2011a). Intra-hippocampal infusions of CB1 agonists in rats decreased social interaction, which was abolished by blocking associated dopaminergic transmission in the NAc (Loureiro et al., 2014, 2016). Increasing AEA levels in the BLA induces a CB1-mediated increase in social play in the basolateral amygdala of rats (Trezza et al., 2012).

This data points towards a physiological and pathological role of the ECS in social behaviors, but reflects the wide gaps in the knowledge about the biological basis of this contribution.

Genotype	Test	Age partner	Genotype partner	Environment	Housing	Effect	Ref
СВ1 КО	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Same genotype	New cage with red light	Single housed	No effect	(Terzian et al., 2014)
	3- chamber test	Age- matched	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed	No effect	(Terzian et al., 2014)
	Direct social interaction	Younger (10% smaller)	Stranger with different genetic background	Home-cage (light NS)	Single housed 2 weeks before test	No effect	(Haller et al., 2004)
	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Wildtype mouse	Neutral cage (light NS)	Single housed 2 weeks before test	Decrease	(Haller et al., 2004)
	Direct social interaction	Juvenile	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Grouped housed	No effect	(Jacob et al., 2009a)
	Direct social interaction	Juvenile	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with 500lux of white light	Grouped housed	Decrease	(Jacob et al., 2009a)
	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Decrease	(De Giacomo et al., 2022)
GLU-CB1- KO	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Same genotype	New cage with red light	Single housed	No effect	(Terzian et al., 2014)

	Direct social interaction	Juvenile	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Grouped housed	Decrease	(Jacob et al., 2009a)
	Direct social interaction	Juvenile	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with 500lux of white light	Grouped housed	Decrease	(Jacob et al., 2009a)
	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Decrease	(Häring et al., 2011)
	3- chamber test	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Decrease	(Häring et al., 2011)
GLU-CB1-	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Rescues	(De Giacomo et al., 2022)
RS	3- chamber test	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Rescues	(De Giacomo et al., 2022)
GABA- CB1-KO	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Same genotype	New cage with red light	Single housed	No effect	(Terzian et al., 2014)
	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Increase	(Häring et al., 2011)
	3- chamber test	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Increase	(Häring et al., 2011)
GABA- CB1-RS	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Worsens	(De Giacomo et al., 2022)
	3- chamber test	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	Worsens	(De Giacomo et al., 2022)
D1-CB1- KO	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Same genotype	New cage with red light	Single housed	Decrease	(Terzian et al., 2011)
	Direct social interaction	Age- matched	Same genotype	New cage with 500lux of white light	Single housed	No effect	(Terzian et al., 2011)

	Direct social interaction	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Home-cage with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	No effect	(Häring et al., 2011)
	3- chamber test	Younger but adults	Wildtype mouse	Test arena with red light	Single housed 1 week before the test	No effect	(Häring et al., 2011)
GFAP- CB1-KO	2 chamber test	Age- matched	Wildtype mouse	Test arena at 50lux	Single housed	No effect	(Jimenez- Blasco et al., 2020)

Table 2: Constitutive and conditional CB1 mutant mice in different social tests

5.6. Modulation of olfactory functions by the endocannabinoid system

The processing of olfactory information has been shown to be under control of the endocannabinoid system at several levels. Given the expression of cannabinoid receptors in the olfactory bulb (Herkenham et al., 1990) the processing of odors in this first relay of olfactory information in the brain also appears to be controlled by this system. Indeed, changes in neuronal activity of different olfactory bulb cell types induce endocannabinoid release which in turn activate CB1 receptors for controlling synaptic transmission and plasticity, finally leading in alterations of olfactory functions.

5.6.1 Odorant-mediated endocannabinoid release

Bulk measurements of eCBs concentration in the main olfactory bulb showed detectable levels of endocannabinoid-related lipids, with highest concetration of 2-AG than AEA (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2019). Furthermore, enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and degradation of both 2-AG and AEA (e.g. NAPE-PLD, ABHD4, GDE1 and DGL α/β) were also present in this region (Wang et al., 2019).

Endocannabinoids in the olfactory bulb are most likely synthesized and released by postsynaptic neurons in result of excitation in response to following odor exposure. Indeed, olfactory bulb circuits are sites of endocannabinoidmodulated plasticity events, like DSI and DSE, which points towards an ondemand endocannabinoid synthesis and metabolism, although the specifics of these messengers haven't been characterized yet (Bhatia-Dey & Heinbockel, 2020). Moreover, characterization of cortical inputs to the olfactory bulb suggests a tonic endocannabinoid tone in this brain region, as AM-251 application alone, a CB1-specific antagonist, enhanced IPSCs in cortical GABAergic cells projecting to olfactory bulb granule cells (Zhou & Puche, 2021). Endocannabinoid production could originate from different cell sources in the olfactory bulb including external tufted cells in the glomerular cell layer, granule cells, deep short axon cells or mitral cells. Particularly, mitral neurons exhibit synchronized firing patterns during extended depolarization phases, initiating stimulation of both granule cells and deep short axon cells (Carlson et al., 2000; Schoppa & Westbrook, 2001).

This recurrent firing patterns of mitral/tufted neurons when interacting with granule cells may result in the tonic release of endocannabinoids, that could be modulating CB1-mediated plasticity in surrounding cells either in the glomerular layer or in the granule cell layer(Zhou & Puche, 2021). Indeed, in fasting conditions in mice, a decrease of cortical glutamatergic activity via CB1 receptors disinhibits mitral cell activity via a decrease of granule cell activity. This fasted state also leads to an increase in levels of AEA which could be associated to the increase in activity of mitral cells, supporting a role for endocannabinoid synthesis in modulating olfactory functions depending on the internal state of the animal (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014).

5.6.2. Cannabinoid-mediated synaptic plasticity

Endocannabinoids play a crucial role in modulating synaptic plasticity within the mammalian MOB both DSI and DSE. The endocannabinoid system was initially identified as a regulator of GABAergic transmission in the MOB through DSI (Wang et al., 2012). This regulation is mediated by CB1 receptors, which are known to modulate the firing patterns of periglomerular (PG) cells and external tufted cells (eTCs), both key components of the glomerular circuitry in the MOB. Activation of CB1 receptors on PG cells indirectly influences the activity of mitral and tufted cells by controlling inhibitory transmission (Wang et al., 2019a), potentially enhancing the sensitivity of the glomerulus to sensory inputs. Moreover, CB1 receptors are also present in glutamatergic corticofugal fibers (CFF) originating from higher-order olfactory areas, such as the anterior olfactory

nucleus and the anterior piriform cortex, targeting granule cells in the MOB (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a). Notably, endocannabinoid levels in the MOB increase during fasting, resulting in the dampening of granule cell excitation. As GCs control mitral cell activity, CB1 receptor activation on CFFs leads to the disinhibition of mitral cells. This fasting-induced enhancement in olfactory sensitivity is associated with the amount of food ingested upon refeeding (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a), suggesting that endocannabinoids play a pivotal role in regulating olfactory perception and food intake. The expression of CB1 receptors in CFF fibers also regulates downstream activity of synapses with deep short axon cells (dSAs) (Pouille and Schoppa, 2018). Depolarization of dSAs in the MOB triggers transient suppression of excitatory CFF inputs through CB1 receptors (DSE). This bidirectional effect can either control the synapses from dSAs to GCs or from GCs to mitral cells (Pouille and Schoppa, 2018), highlighting a complex control mechanism over olfactory bulb output neurons. Both of these mechanisms, DSI and DSE, allow individual neurons to disengage from their network, enhancing their capacity to encode information.



AIMS

Social transmission of stress can be essential for the survival, allowing social animals to adapt their behavior according to the information relayed (Sterley et al., 2018). This process "copies" some of the consequences of direct stress experience, such as the induction of plasticity at hypothalamic synapses (Sterley et al., 2018). However, we do not know if other adaptations observed after direct stress exposure, such as specific cognitive impairment (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Skupio et al., 2023), can also be observed after socially transmitted stress. Moreover the transmission of stress signals in rodents depends on olfactory processes to detect specific chemosignals (Sterley et al., 2018) that are generally firstly processed in the olfactory bulb to then impact behavior (Baum and Cherry, 2015). In this context, and as described in more detail in the Introduction section, the present PhD work is based on the following observations: (i) Both CB1 receptors and astrocytes in olfactory circuits have been independently associated to odor processing (Pouille and Schoppa, 2018; Soria-Gómez et al., 2014; Terral et al., 2019; Wang et al., 2019; Zenko et al., 2011); (ii) CB1 receptor signaling in neurons and/or astrocytes have been linked memory processing (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2018b; Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016; Robin et al., 2018; Skupio et al., 2023) and the impact of stress on cognition (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Hillard, 2014; Skupio et al., 2023); (iii) The recent discovery of mitochondrial CB1 receptors revealed new information linking mitochondria to synaptic and behavioral functions (Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016b; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020; Skupio et al., 2023; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021); (iv) in astrocytes, mtCB1 receptors control cell calcium dynamics via MCU (mitochondrial calcium uniporter)(Serrat et al., 2021) and they are linked to social behavior (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020).

All these elements converged to define the main aim of the thesis: to study the contribution of CB1 receptors and astrocytes to social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences.

To achieve this general aim, I divided my project into three specific objectives:

- 1. Cognitive consequences of socially transmitted stress in physiological conditions
- 2. Contribution of different subpopulations of CB1 receptors to this

phenomenon

3. Molecular mechanisms behind the role of CB1 receptors in social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences

OBJECTIVE 1: Cognitive consequences of socially transmitted stress in physiological conditions

Social interactions with stressed partners allows individual to gather information about potential dangers without direct experience. Indeed, animals that either received a direct foot-shock stress or interacted with stressed partners (social transmission of stress, STS), present similar stressinduced alterations, such as for instance synaptic modulation of specific neurons (Lee et al., 2021; Sterley et al., 2018). This stress phenocopy is induced by social interactions mediated by specific odorant social cues (Sterley et al., 2018). One of the effects of direct stress is the impairment of some types of non-emotional memory, in the benefit of survival (Schwabe et al., 2022). However, no study to date has assessed what is the impact of social transmission of stress on cognitive adaptations.

Using behavioral analysis, I studied the dynamics of the social interactions between mice during STS, their impact on the non-emotional novel object recognition memory (NOR) test (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2013; Skupio et al., 2023b), and the sensory modality required for these effects.

OBJECTIVE 2: Contribution of different subpopulations of CB1 receptors to this phenomenon

Among other functions, CB1 receptors are involved in memory processes, olfaction, stress-induced amnesia and social interactions. During the last two decades, the use of constitutive and conditional mutant mice has allowed for the dissection of the contribution to behavior of distinct cellular and subcellular CB1 populations(Han et al., 2012; Marsicano et al., 2003; Monory et al., 2006; Skupio et al., 2023; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021). However, no study has assessed the role of specific subpopulations of CB1 receptors in STS. To this aim, I exposed several genetic mutant mouse lines lacking different cellular and subcellular populations of CB1 receptors to the STS protocol and analyzed the pattern of their social interactions. Social transmission of stress is mediated by olfactory

cues. Interestingly, CB1 receptors participate in olfactory processes (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a). Therefore, I asked what could be the role of endocannabinoid signaling in olfactory circuits during STS. In this context, I used a combination of genetic manipulations to study the role of different cellular and subcellular CB1 receptor subpopulations in STS, and the subsequent cognitive adaptations. In particular, I focused on mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb.

OBJECTIVE 3: Molecular mechanisms behind the role of CB1 receptors in social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences.

CB1 receptors (mtCB1) control many different cell functions through a plethora of molecular mechanisms, including alterations of cytosolic and mitochondrial signaling (Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020) and calcium dynamics (Serrat et al., 2021). Therefore, I asked whether these functions of mtCB1 receptors are involved in STS and its cognitive consequences. For this, I used a combination of in vivo recordings (fiber photometry) and viral manipulations to explore the molecular underpinnings of the contribution of olfactory bulb CB1 receptors to STS.

The results of this thesis have been submitted as a publication by the time of the defense.

III. RESULTS: CHAPTER 1

Olfactory bulb astrocytes link social transmission of stress to cognitive adaptation

Paula Gomez-Sotres^{1,2}, Urszula Skupio^{1,2}, Tommaso Dalla-Tor^{1,2}, Francisca Julio-Kalajzic^{1,2}, Astrid Cannich^{1,2}, Doriane Gisquet^{1,2}, Luigi Bellocchio^{1,2}, Arnau Busquets-Garcia³, Jaideep S. Bains^{4*}, Giovanni Marsicano^{1,2*}

¹INSERM, U1215 Neurocentre Magendie, Bordeaux, France

² Universite de Bordeaux, U1215 Neurocentre Magendie, Bordeaux, France

³ IMIM-Hospital del Mar Medical Research Institute, PRBB, Barcelona, Spain.

⁴ Hotchkiss Brain Institute, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

*These authors share senior authorship and correspondence

ABSTRACT

Social odors transmit emotions and alter behavior. Indeed, olfactory information, transmitted from stressed individuals, induces stress-like physiological and synaptic changes in naïve partners. Direct stress experience alters cognition, but whether socially transmitted stress can also alter memory processes is currently unknown. Here we show that social investigation of a stressed individual, or exposure to specific olfactory signals from that individual, is sufficient to impair novel object recognition (NOR) in unstressed male mice. This requires mitochondria-associated cannabinoid type-1 (mtCB1) receptors Mitochondrial Calcium Uniporter (MCU) activity. Targeted genetic and manipulations, in vivo mitochondrial calcium imaging and behavioral analyses revealed that olfactory bulb astrocytic mitochondrial calcium regulation is necessary to determine the salience of odors coming from stressed partners and to define their cognitive consequences. Thus, astrocytic processing represents a key step to detect the meaning of social odors.

Keywords: astrocytes, olfaction, mitochondria, endocannabinoids, stress, social, cognition

INTRODUCTION

Understanding social signals from conspecifics that portend potential danger can determine the difference between life and death. In humans and animals, chemosignals associated with internal and affective states, such as disease(Olsson et al., 2014), fear(Chen et al., 2006; Mutic et al., 2017), stress(Dalton et al., 2013; de Groot et al., 2015b) or others(de Groot et al., 2015a; Lübke and Pause, 2015) can modulate how healthy individuals perceive and react to the environment. Consistently, alterations of chemosignal processing are present in subjects with social pathologies such as autism spectrum disorders(Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018). In rodents, the interaction with an individual previously exposed to threat initiates specific investigative behaviors that enable observers to detect and process stress chemosignals (Kiyokawa et al., 2004; Meyza et al., 2015; Sterley et al., 2018). The processing of these stress chemosignals by an unstressed conspecific result in behavioral and synaptic changes that mirror those observed in the stressed individual. Direct stress also inhibits certain types of non-stress-related memory (Joëls et al., 2006), such as delayed alternation memory (Dorey et al., 2012) and novel object recognition (NOR) (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Skupio et al., 2023b). Whether detecting and processing stress chemosignals also causes cognitive adaptations in unstressed conspecifics has yet to be explored.

The first central processing station of social chemosignals in mammals is the olfactory bulb (OB). Here, odor information is refined before being forwarded to limbic areas, eventually modulating a variety of behaviors. The activity of the olfactory bulb is under the control of many different local cell types, including astrocytes. These cells profoundly regulate general olfactory processes, such as oscillatory activity and odor detection and discrimination(Roux et al., 2011a, 2015; Ung et al., 2020, 2021). However, little is known about the contribution of these cells in funneling olfactory information into specific behavioral consequences.

Cannabinoid receptors, their endogenous lipid ligands (endocannabinoids) and the machinery for endocannabinoid synthesis and degradation compose the endocannabinoid system, which is involved in many different brain and body functions (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2015), including olfaction (Terral et al., 2020), stress processing (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016;

Skupio et al., 2023) and cognition (Han et al., 2012a; Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a). Endocannabinoids regulate olfactory functions in the OB mainly through their action upon type-1 cannabinoid receptors (CB1) (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a; Wang et al., 2012b, 2019c). CB1 receptors are expressed in several layers of the OB, but their functional characterization has been so far restricted to neurons (Heinbockel and Straiker, 2021). Astrocytes also express CB1 receptors that have important functional consequences(Covelo and Araque, 2016; Gutiérrez-Rodríguez et al., 2018a; Martin-Fernandez et al., 2017; Navarrete and Araque, 2008; Robin et al., 2018; Serrat et al., 2021). The recent discovery of CB1 receptors associated with mitochondria (mtCB1) (Bénard et al., 2012; Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a) and their presence in astrocytes(Gutiérrez-Rodríguez et al., 2018a; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020) has revealed new information linking mitochondria to synaptic and social functions (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020; Serrat et al., 2021). Moreover, astrocytic mtCB1 receptors control cellular calcium dynamics *via* modulation of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter complex (MCU) and its regulatory protein mitochondrial calcium uptake 1 subunit (MICU1) (Serrat et al., 2021). Thus, CB1 receptors are optimal tools to probe the functions of different cell types and organelles in social investigation, in the detection of affective state-related olfactory signals and eventually in the transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences.

In this study, we investigated the mechanisms and potential cognitive behavioral consequences of chemosignal-dependent social transmission of stress. Using mice, we found that detection of chemosignals from a stressed demonstrator leads to an impairment of retrieval of NOR in a naïve observer. Moreover, we show that subpopulations of CB1 receptors present in astrocytes and mitochondria of the observer are specifically required for these effects. Targeted deletion of mtCB1 in the astrocytes of the OB decreased social investigation of the stressed partner and abolished NOR impairment. Lastly, dysregulation of mitochondrial calcium handling in OB astrocytes induced the same impairment in social transmission of stress and its cognitive effects as the genetic deletion of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors. Thus, the regulation of calcium dynamics by astrocytic mitochondria in the OB plays an essential role in the cognitive alterations induced by social transmission of stress.

RESULTS

Social olfactory detection of stress impairs object recognition

Pairs of familiar mice housed together were separated for 5 min, when one (the demonstrator, DEM) was exposed to a footshock protocol (shock stress) or not (neutral) and the other (the observer, OBS) was left undisturbed in the home-cage (Fig 1a). After this, the pairs were reunited and allowed to freely interact for 5 minutes, during which 8 social and non-social behaviors of "stress" or "neutral" OBS mice were quantified and compared (Extended Data 1a,b). As expected (Sterley et al., 2018), OBS mice paired with stressed mice spent more time engaged in anogenital investigation, body exploration and allogrooming than those paired with neutral mice (Fig 1b-g and Extended Data 1c). The affective state of the demonstrator (stressed vs neutral) had no effect on several non-social behaviors (Extended Data 1c) or anxiety-like responses (Extended Data 1d) of OBS mice. These results confirm that interaction with a previously shocked partner triggers specific patterns of social responses that have been associated to social transmission of stress(Sterley et al., 2018). In order to investigate the behavioral relevance of these processes, we next addressed whether this type of social communication exerts a similar impact on cognitive performance as direct stress experience.

Since acute direct stress impairs both consolidation and retrieval of NOR in mice (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Skupio et al., 2023b), we used this task to test the impact of socially-transmitted stress on cognition. Pairs of familiar mice were habituated and trained in the NOR test for two days. On day 3, the pairs underwent the social transmission of stress (STS) protocol 20 min before being tested for NOR retrieval (**Fig 1h**). As expected, stressed, but not neutral DEM mice, displayed impaired performance in the NOR without any alterations in total object exploration (**Fig 1i** and **Extended Data 1e, f**). This indicates that acute stress impairs the retrieval of object-specific information. Strikingly, impaired NOR retrieval was also evident in observers of stressed DEM, but not of neutral ones (**Fig 1j** and **Extended Data 1e, f**), demonstrating that the cognitive impact of socially-transmitted stress is similar to that of direct stress experience itself.

Chemosignals released from the anogenital region are necessary and sufficient for the synaptic changes triggered by socially-transmitted stress (Sterley et al., 2018). Thus, we asked whether these chemosignals were also sufficient to elicit the NOR impairment observed in mice after social interaction with stressed partners. Exposure to a cotton swab that was saturated with anogenital secretions of a stressed mouse was sufficient to impair NOR performance (Fig 1k,I; Extended Data 1g,h). In contrast, exposure to a cotton swab impregnated with the anogenital secretions of a naïve mouse did not alter NOR retrieval as compared to a cotton swab infused with saline (Fig 1k,I; **Extended Data 1g,h**). Importantly, the differential effects of the odorants were not linked to the time of exposure (Extended Data 1i), indicating that a short experience (2-3 seconds) of stress chemosignals is sufficient to impair NOR performance in mice. Together, these results show that anogenital investigation of stressed mice results in the detection of specific chemosignals that alter NOR retrieval, indicating that olfactory processes can link social emotional information to cognitive functions.

Astrocytic and mitochondrial CB1 receptors are specifically required for social anogenital investigation of a stressed partner

CB1 receptors are involved in memory processes, olfaction, stressinduced amnesia and social interactions (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020; Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a), suggesting the potential involvement of the endocannabinoid system in social olfaction resulting in the transmission of stress and its cognitive effects. To start addressing this hypothesis, we first used a battery of mutant mouse lines lacking CB1 receptors in different cellular and subcellular populations. Observer CB1 mutant mice were housed immediately after weaning with age-matched demonstrators (see Methods for more details). In comparison to wild-type littermates, OBS mice with a global deletion of CB1 receptors (CB1-KO mice; Marsicano et al., 2002) spent less time engaged in anogenital investigations of a stressed partner (**Fig 2a-c**). A similar phenotype was observed in OBS mice lacking CB1 in cortical glutamatergic neurons (Glu-CB1-KO; (Monory et al., 2006), astrocytes (GFAP-CB1-KO; Han et al., 2012) and in mitochondria (DN22-CB1-KI; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021) but not in forebrain GABAergic neurons (GABA-CB1-KO; Monory et al., 2006) (**Fig 2a-c**). Some of these alterations did not appear to be specific for anogenital investigations. Global CB1-KO and Glu-CB1-KO displayed other changes in social behavior, such as a decrease in body exploration (**Fig 2d-f**) and/or allogrooming (**Extended Data 2a**). Conversely, the GFAP-CB1-KO and DN22-CB1-KI lines displayed a specific decrease of anogenital interactions with no other changes in social behavior (**Fig 2d-f** and **Extended Data 2a**). Importantly, no genotype effect was detected in the social behaviors during interactions with neutral DEM mice (**Extended Data 2b-d**), indicating that the mutations did not alter the basal ability of the mice to express these innate behaviors. Altogether, these data show that anogenital investigations specifically linked to the presence of a stressed partner are controlled by CB1 receptors located in astrocytes and mitochondria, suggesting that these cells and these organelles might be the sites where the endocannabinoid system controls social transmission of stress.

Mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb are required for anogenital investigation and subsequent cognitive impairment

Social transmission of stress depends on olfactory cues(Sterley et al., 2018) and the data collected so far show that exposure to odors from the anogenital region of stressed mice is sufficient to impair NOR retrieval. As astrocytic and mitochondrial CB1 receptors appear to be necessary for anogenital, but not bodily, investigations, and considering that the first brain region devoted to the processing of chemosignals is the olfactory bulb (OB), we asked whether mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes of this brain region might be responsible for the social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences. We used a double viral approach in CB1-flox mice(Marsicano et al., 2003) (Fig 3a), using Cre expression both to delete and to re-express wild-type or mutant CB1 receptors(Soria-Gomez et al., 2021c). Thus, we generated four groups (see Methods for details; Fig 3b): (i) control mice (Ctrl), expressing the CB1 receptor in a wild-type fashion, (ii) OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice, lacking the receptor in OB astrocytes, (iii) OB-GFAP-CB1-RS (rescue) mice, carrying deletion of endogenous CB1 in OB astrocytes and re-expression of a wild-type form of the CB1 protein in the same cells, and (iv) OB-GFAP-DN22RS mice carrying deletion of endogenous CB1 in OB astrocytes and reexpression of the mutant DN22-CB1, lacking 22 aminoacids of the original CB1 gene in the same cells, thereby excluding mitochondrial association (Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021c) (**Fig 3b**). In OB-GFAP-CB1-RS and OB-GFAP-DN22-RS, CB1 and DN22-CB1 constructs were respectively expressed to similar levels, mostly in the granule cell layer of the olfactory bulb (**Fig 3c**) and with astrocytic specificity of expression of around 82% for both constructs (calculated as the percentage of infected cells co-localizing with the astrocytic marker GFAP; **Fig 3d,e**).

First, we tested the behavior of these mutants in the NOR task under naïve or acute stress conditions (Extended Data 3a,b). OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, OB-GFAP-CB1-RS and OB-GFAP-DN22-RS mice displayed similar NOR performance as Ctrl animals (Extended Data 3a,b). They also showed the expected impairment in NOR following foot-shock (Extended Data 3a,b). To assess whether these genetic manipulations in the OB could alter general olfaction, we tested the mutant mice in a buried food test(Machado et al., 2018). We observed no differences between controls and OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mutant mice in this test, indicating that general olfactory perception was intact (Extended Data 3c). Moreover, no mutant group displayed any alteration in social interactions with an unfamiliar naive mouse (Extended Data 3d) or with a neutral DEM (Extended Data 3e,f). Thus, these genetic manipulations did not alter NOR performance, its impairment by direct stress, olfactory perception or social interactions in mice. This indicates that the approach is suitable to study the specific functions of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors in the OB during and after the social transmission of stress.

The deletion of CB1 receptors in OB astrocytes (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) in observer mice interacting with stressed DEMs led to a decrease of anogenital investigation (**Fig 3f-h**), which was fully restored by the re-expression of wild-type CB1 in OB astrocytes (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS; **Fig 3f-h**). Notably, however, the re-expression of the mutant protein DN22-CB1 (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) was not sufficient to rescue this phenotype (**Fig 3f-h**). During social transmission of stress, no mutant group displayed any other alteration in social (body exploration or allogrooming, **Extended Data 3g,h**) or non-social behaviors

92

(**Extended Data 3h**). Altogether, these data indicate that the anogenital exploration of a stressed partner, which is crucial for social transmission of stress, requires the presence of CB1 receptors associated with mitochondrial membranes in OB astrocytes.

Next, we asked whether this specific subpopulation of CB1 receptors also participates in the impairment of NOR retrieval following socially-transmitted stress. OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice displayed normal NOR retrieval after interacting with a stressed demonstrator (Fig 3i, Extended Data 3i) or after either a short or long exposure to a swab impregnated with anogenital secretions from a stressed partner (Extended Data 3j,k). The effect of sociallytransmitted stress was fully restored in OB-GFAP-CB1-RS (Fig 3i, Extended **Data 3i**). Strikingly, exclusion of CB1 receptors from astrocytic mitochondria in OB-GFAP-DN22-RS mice protected from the consequences of transmitted stress to a similar extent as the complete deletion of astrocytic CB1 in OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice (Fig 3i, Extended Data 3i). The anatomical data shown in Fig 3e indicate that Cre-dependent recombination using AAV-GFAP-Cre mice in the OB involves about 20% of non-astrocyte cells, which are presumably neurons. Therefore, it is possible that the phenotypes of the mutant mice are linked to genetic alterations in these cells. To test this possibility, we injected a neuronal specific AAV (AAV-Syn-Cre) into the OB of CB1-flox mice (Extended Data 4a) and evaluated their social behavior and subsequent NOR performance. This manipulation did not alter anogenital investigation or body exploration (Extended Data 4b-d), nor did it affect impairment of NOR retrieval following stress transmission (Extended Data 4f-h). Collectively, these results indicate that mtCB1 receptors in OB astrocytes are necessary for specific social olfactory behaviors required for the transmission of stress and its impact on NOR.

Mitochondrial calcium handling in olfactory bulb astrocytes is required for social processing of stress chemosignals

Astrocytic mtCB1 receptors modulate calcium dynamics *via* regulation of ER-mitochondrial contact sites (Serrat et al., 2021). More specifically, they are involved in the activation of MICU1, a key regulator of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter (MCU) channel, eventually determining the impact of astrocytes on

synaptic functions through the modulation of their calcium handling capabilities (Serrat et al., 2021). Thus, we hypothesized that mitochondrial calcium handling in OB astrocytes might be mechanistically involved in social transmission of stress and its impact on NOR performance.

First, we tested whether the detection of a stress chemosignal was associated with a change in mitochondrial calcium in OB astrocytes. We expressed a mitochondrial genetic calcium indicator (mitoGcAMP6s; Serrat et al., 2021) in the astrocytes of the OB of naïve mice (Fig 4a). Using fiber photometry, we then recorded mitochondrial calcium signals of mice responding to a successive and counterbalanced exposure to saline and an anogenital stress secretions derived from a familiar individual (stress odor; Fig 4b). Olfactory bulb astrocytic mitochondria were more responsive to stress odor than to a saline one (Fig 4c-e), suggesting that mitochondrial calcium transients are involved in the processing of chemosignals. As mitochondrial CB1 receptors are required for the behavioral consequences of stress odor transmission, we used a combination of AAVs to test their role on stress-odor induced mitochondrial calcium changes in OB astrocytes (Fig 4f). We generated Ctrl and OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice (Fig 3b) expressing mitoGcAMP6s in astrocytes. This allowed us evaluating mitochondrial calcium dynamics upon presentation of saline or stress odor in the presence or absence of astrocytic CB1 receptors (Fig. 4g). The response of OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice to the saline swab was not different from Ctrl mice (Fig 4h). However, the mitochondrial calcium increase induced by the stress odor in OB astrocytes was blunted in the mutants (Fig 4i), resulting in a significant differential effect in the two genotypes (Fig 4j). These results show that astrocytic CB1 receptors are required for mitochondrial calcium responses determining the discrimination of relevant odors in the OB.

To establish the causal relationship between changes in mitochondrial calcium dynamics, social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences, we used a viral approach to express a non-phosphorylatable dominant negative form of MICU1 (MICU^{S124A}; Ref. (Serrat et al., 2021), **Fig 5a**) in the astrocytes of the OB of wild-type mice, and tested them in the stress transmission-NOR protocol (**Fig 5b-d**). As compared to control littermates, mice injected with AAV-GFAP-MICU^{S124A} engaged in less anogenital contact with

their stressed partners (AAV-GFAP-MICU^{WT}) (**Fig 4e-h**), without any changes in body exploration (**Fig 4f-j**), allogrooming or other nonsocial behaviors (**Extended Data 5a**). Notably, mice carrying the dominant negative form of MICU1 in OB astrocytes lacked the transmitted stress-induced impairment of NOR retrieval (**Fig 4k and Extended Data 5b,c**). These mutant mice (i) displayed normal social behaviors during interactions with neutral DEM partners (**Extended Data 5d,f**); (ii) were not impaired in NOR performance after interaction with a neutral DEM mouse (**Extended Data 5h,i,j**); and (iii) were able to normally retrieve buried food pellets (**Extended Data 5k**). Thus, mitochondrial calcium handling by OB astrocytes is not involved in basal social interactions, cognitive performance and olfactory abilities, but it plays a specific causal role in social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences.

DISCUSSION

This study presents unexpected results demonstrating functional and mechanistic links between social transmission of stress, olfactory processing and cognitive alterations. These links require the activation of CB1 receptors located in astrocytic mitochondria of the OB, and ultimately rely on the control of calcium signaling by these organelles. Briefly, we found that detection of stress-induced chemosignals by naïve observers impairs non-emotional and odor-independent object recognition to a similar extent as direct stress experience. Mitochondrial CB1 receptors in OB astrocytes are required for changes in mitochondrial handling of calcium leading to the impairment of cognitive performance induced by social transmission of stress. Thus, smelling certain odors has the ability to override unrelated cognitive processes.

Our results show that deletion of mtCB1 receptors in astrocytes of the OB impairs anogenital investigation of a shocked DEM and the subsequent NOR deficit. How can OB astrocytes have such a selective impact on the behavioral consequences of specific olfactory experiences? The first possibility is that deleting CB1 receptors in OB astrocytes might impair general olfactory processing. The mutation, however, did not affect buried food detection and none of the OB mutants used in this study showed any impairment in body investigation. Thus, these data suggest that mutant mice are able to detect odors, both social and non-social. There is still the possibility that deletion of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors in the OB induces specific anosmia for the anogenital chemosignal(s) necessary for social transmission of stress. Specific anosmia is the inability to perceive a single odor while general olfactory processing is unchanged (Niimura, 2012). This phenomenon mostly depends on the dysfunction of the glomeruli in charge of processing specific odors (Niimura, 2012). There are, indeed, glomeruli that have been selectively associated with the processing of stress chemosignals (Brechbühl et al., 2008). It seems, however, unlikely that our viral manipulations widely affecting CB1 receptor expression or MICU1 functions in astrocytes of the OB could specifically alter the activity of a limited number of glomeruli. Another possibility related to olfaction is that our manipulations might increase odor detection thresholds (hyposmia), implying that if our mutants spent more time with the stressed partners they would

eventually show NOR impairment. However, no correlation was found between the time spent in anogenital exploration and NOR performance (data not shown). More importantly, our data indicate that, whereas a few seconds of odor exposure are sufficient to induce cognitive impairment in wild-type mice, even much longer forced contacts (> 20 sec) with impregnated cotton swabs do not display any effect in mutant mice. Therefore, although this possibility cannot be fully excluded at the moment, the data argue against hyposmia as a cause for the observed deficits. Thus, regulation of odor detection/perception seems unlikely to mediate the impact of OB astrocytic mtCB1 receptor signaling and calcium handling on social transmission of stress and its cognitive consequences. Interestingly, recent studies showed that the detection of stress chemosignals in humans is determined by mechanisms requiring only a minimal threshold exposure (de Groot et al., 2021b). This concept is in agreement with our observation that few seconds of exposure to a swab impregnated with anogenital secretions of a stressed partner are fully sufficient to impair cognitive performance. Therefore, animal and human data appear to point to the idea that social transmission of stress is not a quantitative event, but a qualitative "all-or-none mechanism for tagging fear above a minimal threshold" (de Groot et al., 2021b).

Astrocytes have been implicated in the processing of information in the OB *via* the modulation of mitral and tufted cell activity (Roux et al., 2015; Ung et al., 2021). This suggests that our manipulations of mtCB1 receptors and mitochondrial calcium handling in astrocytes could alter the integration of olfactory information in the OB, possibly because of dysregulation of astrocyte-dependent OB circuitry. In this sense, mtCB1 receptors and mitochondrial calcium signaling in OB astrocytes would not merely participate in the "detection" of the stress odor, but it would represent a step for its "interpretation". Thus, our data are compatible with a scenario in which astrocytic control of specific olfactory signals attributes salience to that odor. In other words, we propose that mitochondrial calcium modulation in OB astrocytes does not impact the perception of stress signals, but it might assign specific significance to them, thereby favoring the spreading of the associated information to other parts of the brain. Indeed, despite the fact that a short exposure to the odor is sufficient to trigger the cognitive impairment, mutant mice also display a decreased

97

exploration of the stressed partner, possibly indicating an inability to process the attractivity of the odors emitted. In summary, the present results suggest that the "salience assignment" putatively occurring in the OB and requiring control of astroglial mitochondrial calcium likely leads to at least two distinct effects: (i) stress-like impairment of cognition and (ii) positive reinforcement, motivating the observer to explore the partner and gather more information. Interestingly, recent work suggested that the insular cortex and its connection with the nucleus accumbens might be involved in the motivation to explore stressed congeners (Rogers-Carter et al., 2019), but no evidence exists whether these circuits are also involved in cognitive effects of odors. By identifying one of the earliest mechanisms potentially able to assign salience to specific olfactory stimuli, the present study paves the way to investigations exploring the differences and overlappings between the circuits linking olfaction to cognitive, motivational and other behavioral processes.

Mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes have been associated to two main functions: control of glucose bioenergetics (Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020) and regulation of cellular Ca²⁺ handling via modulation of calcium transport through mitochondria/ER contact sites (MERCS) (Serrat et al., 2021). Whereas very little is known concerning astrocytic glucose metabolism in the OB (Martin et al., 2012b), solid evidence indicates that astrocytic functions in this brain region largely rely on calcium release from internal stores (Doengi et al., 2008; Petzold et al., 2008; Roux et al., 2015). Calcium transients in astrocytes modulate olfactory-driven chemotaxis in Drosophila (Ma et al., 2016) and oscillatory activity of mitral cells in mice via adenosine receptors (Roux et al., 2015) and GABA gliotransmission (Sardar et al., 2023). The exact role of MERC-dependent calcium signaling in OB astrocytes is unknown. However, mitochondria in astrocytes are often located close to glutamate transporters, regulating vesicular glutamate release (Reyes and Parpura, 2008) and brain bioenergetics (Robinson and Jackson, 2016). It is therefore possible that mtCB1 activation in astrocytes regulates Ca²⁺-dependent gliotransmission in the OB, thereby modulating the synaptic transmission and plasticity required to process the specific olfactory information derived from social stress odors and eventually to impact cognition.

This study shows that the processing of stress-related chemosignals in the OB during social interaction with a stressed individual leads to an impairment of NOR, a hippocampal-dependent, non-aversive and non-olfactory cognitive test. This implies that relevant olfactory information in the OB can trigger alterations in distant circuits managing non-olfactory and non-emotional information. The nature of these circuits is not currently known, but anatomical and functional studies allow for speculation. The OB is indirectly connected with the hippocampus (HPC) through the entorhinal cortex (EC) (Gourévitch et al., 2010; Martin et al., 2007), and OB oscillations play a role in the synchronization of EC-HPC activity during cognitive functions (Gourévitch et al., 2010; Martin et al., 2007; Salimi et al., 2021, 2022). Interestingly, these types of OB-EC-HPC synchronous oscillations have been observed in association with specific social odors (Pena et al., 2017), and social transmission of stress has been recently shown to impact synaptic properties of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons (Lee et al., 2021). Thus, functional connectivity and electrophysiological data support the possibility of an olfactory-hippocampal circuit mediating impairment of object recognition following the social transmission of stress. Moreover, corticotropinreleasing hormone (CRH) modulates anogenital investigation of shocked partners (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018b; Sterley et al., 2018), and other stressassociated behavior s(Füzesi et al., 2016a). CRH-positive neurons are spread throughout the brain, but they are particularly concentrated in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus (PVN) (Cui et al., 2013). The OB projects to the HYP either indirectly through areas like the amygdala (Lin et al., 2007b; Thompson et al., 2012) or even directly from specific glomeruli (Bader et al., 2012). In turn, the PVN sends and receives dorsal hippocampal projections (Cole et al., 2022). The connections between OB, HPC and PVN could explain how CB1-dependent control of astrocytic functions in the OB and the regulation of calcium signaling in these cells might participate in the integration of relevant olfactory cues with CRH activity and hippocampal cognitive processes.

Interestingly, olfactory pathologies suggest that altered interpretation of odor signals could be even more debilitating than complete loss of smell, particularly in the frame of social interactions. Indeed, humans living with congenital social anosmia do often compensate their complete loss of perception through other senses, such as vision and audition (Lemogne et al., 2015). However, those living with a distortion of social chemosignaling processing (i.e. altered interpretation of detected social odors, called social dysosmia) likely suffer from deeper social deficits (Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018). Thus, OB astrocytic mtCB1 receptors and mitochondrial calcium signaling might contribute to an early specific step in the process leading from olfactory "percept" to mental "concept", resulting in the transformation of specific cues into vital pieces of information for the organism.

The transmission of stress information in mice appears to be mediated by alarm cues similar to the odor of predators (Brechbühl et al., 2008, 2013) and, in humans, it seems that alarm- or fear-related chemosignals that are not detected within our conscious threshold are processed subconsciously, still requiring intact olfactory functions (Albrecht et al., 2011; Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018; de Groot et al., 2012). Our results reveal a mechanistic link between social emotional odor communication and odor-unrelated cognitive consequences, thereby providing novel perspectives in the understanding of the impact of social odor processing on behavior and cognition. Since major mental conditions like autism spectrum disorders present impairments in social olfaction (Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018) and in cognitive processing (Gaigg, 2012; Okumura et al., 2020), the present data might open novel conceptual frameworks to better tackle such conditions.

MAIN FIGURES

Fig 1. Social olfactory detection of stress impairs object recognition performance.



- **a.** Schematic representation of the protocol of social transmission of stress (STS, see Methods for details). Observer mice (OBS) socialize for 5 min with demonstrator familiar mice (DEM) after a neutral vs a stressful stimulus.
- **b.** Normalized frequency of anogenital investigation (AG) of observer mice over 5 min social interaction with neutral DEM (left, brown) or stress DEM (right, blue). $n_{(neutral)} = 24$, $n_{(shock stress)} = 23$.
- **c.** Normalized frequency of body exploration (BO) of observer mice over 5 min social interaction with neutral DEM (left, brown) or shocked stress DEM (right, blue). $n_{(neutral)} = 24$, $n_{(shock stress)} = 23$.
- **d.** Cumulative number of AG events of observer mice during 5 min social interaction with stress DEMs. $n_{\text{(neutral)}} = 24$, $n_{\text{(shock stress)}} = 23$.
- e. Total time of anogenital investigation of neutral (brown) or stress OBS (blue) mice during 5 min social interaction. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test, p < 0.0001. n_(neutral) = 24, n_(shock stress) = 23.
- **f.** Cumulative number of BO events of observer mice during 5 min social interaction with stress DEMs. $n_{\text{(neutral)}} = 24$, $n_{\text{(shock stress)}} = 23$.
- **g.** Total time of body exploration of neutral (brown) or stress OBS (blue) mice during 5 min social interaction. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test, p < 0.0001. $n_{(neutral)} = 24$, $n_{(shock stress)} = 23$.
- h. Schematic representation of novel object recognition protocol (NOR) coupled with STS (see Methods for details).
- i. Discrimination index in the NOR test of demonstrator mice after receiving a stress (green) or neutral (yellow) stimulus. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test, p = 0.0432. $n_{(neutral DEM)} = 8$, $n_{(stress DEM)} = 13$.
- **j.** Discrimination index in the NOR test of observer mice after socializing with a stress DEM (blue) or neutral DEM (brown). Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test, p = 0.0008. $n_{(neutral OBS)} = 9$, $n_{(stress OBS)} = 13$.
- **k.** Schematic representation social odor transmission of stress and novel object recognition (see Methods for details).
- I. Discrimination index in the NOR test of naive mice after being exposed to a saline wet swab (saline, white), a swab impregnated with anogenital odor of a naive partner (odor naïve, grey) or the anogenital odor of a stressed partner (odor stress, blue). Ordinary one-way ANOVA, p = 0.0002. Bonferroni multiple comparisons, p (saline vs odor stress) = 0.0025, p (odor naive vs odor stress) = 0.0066, n(neutral DEM) = 9, n(stress DEM) = 13.

Data are expressed in mean \pm SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01*** p < 0.001, **** p < 0.0001. For detailed statistical information, see Extended Data Table 1.





- a. Normalized frequency (norm. freq.) of anogenital investigation (AG) of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice over 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner. Ctrl mice include WT of all groups (not significantly different). Mutant mice are CB1-KO, Glu-CB1-KO, GABA-CB1-KO, GFAP-CB1- and DN22-CB1-KI
- **b.** Cumulative number of AG events of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- c. Total time of anogenital investigation of a stressed partner by global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction. Ordinary one-way ANOVA, p < 0.0001. Bonferroni multiple comparisons, p (WT vs CB1-KO) = 0.0111, p (WT vs Glu-CB1-KO) < 0.0001, p (WT vs GFAP-CB1-KO) < 0.0001, p (WT vs DN22-CB1-KI) = 0.0005.</p>
- **d.** Normalized frequency of body exploration (BO) of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice over 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner
- **e.** Cumulative number of BO events of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- f. Total time of body exploration of a stressed partner by global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction. Ordinary one-way ANOVA, p = 0.0002. Bonferroni multiple comparisons, p (WT vs CB1-KO) = 0.005, p (WT vs Glu-CB1-KO) < 0.0001.</p>

 $n_{(WT)} = 23$, $n_{(CB1-KO)} = 5$, $n_{(Glu-CB1-KO)} = 7$, $n_{(GABA-CB1-KO)} = 8$, $n_{(GFAP-CB1-KO)} = 12$, $n_{(DN22-CB1-KO)} = 8$. Data are expressed in mean ± SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01*** p < 0.001. For detailed statistical information, see Extended Data Table 1.





- **a.** Schematic representation of the viral strategy to genetically manipulate specific subcellular CB1 receptor populations in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb (OB).
- b. With this approach, we generated four olfactory bulb mutant groups: Ctrl, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, OB-GFAP-CB1-RS and OB-GFAP-DN22-RS (see Methods and main text for details).
- c. Representative low magnification micrographs showing the viral expression of endogenous fluorescence of the AAV-DIO-CB1-GFP and AAV-DIO-DN22-GFP (in green). Scale bar, 250µm.
- d. Representative high magnification micrographs of the granular cell layer of the main olfactory bulb showing immunostaining for the astrocytic marker glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP, red, left), endogenous fluorescence of the AAV-DIO-CB1-GFP (top) and AAV-DIO-DN22-GFP (bottom, green, center) and the merging of both stainings (right). Yellow arrowheads, cells co-expressing AAV and GFAP (presumably astrocytes); white arrowheads, cells expressing only the AAV (presumably not astrocytes).
- Quantifications of percentages of GFAP-positive cells expressing either AAVs (n = 5 mice for each AAV. Scale bar, 50µm.
- f. Normalized frequency of anogenital investigation (AG) of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant observer mice over 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner. n_(Ctrl) = 15, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 17, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 13, n_(OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 14.
- g. Cumulative number of AG events of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner. n_(Ctrl) = 15, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 17, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 13, n_(OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 14.
- h. Total time spent in anogenital investigation of a stressed partner by OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction. Ordinary one-way ANOVA, p < 0.0001. Bonferroni multiple comparisons, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) <0.0001, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) <0.0001, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-CB1-RO) <0.0001, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-CB1-RO) = 0.0032, p (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS vs OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 0.0015. n(Ctrl) = 15, n(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 17, n(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 13, n(OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 14.</p>
- i. Discrimination index in the NOR test of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant observer mice after socializing with a stress DEM. Ordinary one-way ANOVA, p = 0.0009. Bonferroni multiple comparisons, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 0.0129, p (Ctrl vs OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 0.0109, p (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS vs OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 0.361, p (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS vs OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 0.0303. n(Ctrl) = 14, n(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 16, n(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 11, n(OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 15.

Data are expressed in mean \pm SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, **** p < 0.0001. For detailed statistical information, see Extended Data Table 1.


Fig 4. Mitochondrial calcium responses in OB astrocytes to stress chemosignals require astrocytic CB1 receptors.

- a. Representative low magnification micrographs of the main olfactory bulb showing fiber placement (blue DAPI, green, mitoGcAMP6s), and high magnification micrographs showing mitoGcAMP6s endogenous fluorescence (green) and immunostaining for the astrocytic marker glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP, purple). Scale bar, 500µm (low, left), 50µm (high, right).
- **b.** Representative mitochondrial calcium signal traces of animals expressing mitoGcAMP6s in the astrocytes of the olfactory bulb in response to a saline-wet cotton swab (blue) and a cotton swab impregnated with secretions from a stressed partner (red). Scale is 0.5% Δ F/F. n = 7.
- **c.** Z-scored Δ F/F mitochondrial calcium responses in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb of mice aligned to the onset of the first contact to a saline cotton swab exposure. Blue rectangle represents the time of exposure. n = 7. Scale is 0.5 % Δ F/F.
- d. Z-scored ΔF/F mitochondrial calcium responses in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb of mice aligned to the onset of the first contact with a cotton swab impregnated with secretions from a stressed partner (stress odor). Red rectangle represents the time of exposure.
- e. Z-scored AUC from saline and stress odor exposures from the time corresponding to the time window covered by blue and orange rectangles of each mouse. Two tailed paired Student's t-test, p = 0.0137. n = 7.
- f. Representative low magnification micrographs of the main olfactory bulb showing fiber placement, and high magnification micrographs showing mitoGcAMP6s endogenous fluorescence (green), Cre endogenous fluorescence resulting from the AAV-GFAP-Cre-mCherry injection (red) and immunostaining for the astrocytic marker glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP, purple). Scale bar, 50µm.
- **g.** Representative mitochondrial calcium signal traces of animals expressing mitoGcAMP6s in the astrocytes of the olfactory bulb in response to a saline-wet cotton swab (blue) and a cotton swab impregnated with secretions from a stressed partner (orange). Black traces correspond to CB1 flox mice injected with a control virus (Ctrl) and blue traces correspond to CB1 flox animals injected with an AAV-GFAP-Cre virus in the olfactory bulb (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO). Scale is 2% ΔF/F.
- h. Z-scored ΔF/F mitochondrial calcium responses in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb of mice aligned to the onset of the first contact to a saline cotton swab exposure. Blue rectangle represents the time of exposure. Black signal, Ctrl. Blue signal, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO. n _(Ctrl) = 8, n _(OB-GFAP-CB1) = 9.
- i. Z-scored ΔF/F mitochondrial calcium responses in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb of mice aligned to the onset of the first contact with a cotton swab impregnated with secretions from a stressed partner (stress odor). Orange rectangle represents the time

of exposure. Black signal, Ctrl. Blue signal, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO. n $_{(Ctrl)}$ = 8, n $_{(OB-GFAP-CB1)}$ = 9.

j. Z-scored AUC from saline and stress odor exposures from the time corresponding to the time window covered by blue and orange rectangles both Ctrl and OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice. Two tailed paired Student's t-test (Ctrl), p = 0.0260. n _(Ctrl) = 8, n _(OB-GFAP-CB1) = 9.

Data are mean ± SEM. For detailed statistical information, see Extended Data Table 1





- a. The astrocytic overexpression of an adenovirus carrying a mutated non-phosphorylatable form of MICU1 (MICU^{S124A}, left diagram) is expected to reduce mitochondrial calcium uniporter (MCU)-dependent calcium uptake by mitochondria. As a control, a virus overexpressing the wild-type form of MICU1 was used (MICU^{WT}, right diagram) as a control. mtCB1, mitochondrial CB1 receptor; Ca²⁺, calcium; MCU, mitochondrial calcium uniporter; IMS, intermembrane mitochondrial space; IMM, intramembrane mitochondrial space.
- b. Schematic representation of the viral strategy to manipulate mitochondrial calcium handling in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb of wild-type C57BL/6-N mice and behavioral protocol (see Methods for details).
- **c.** Top, low magnification representative micrographs of immunostaining of the HA tag of the injected viruses in the GCL of the main olfactory bulb. Bottom, high magnification representative micrographs of immunostaining of the granule cell layer (GCL) of the olfactory bulb showing GFAP (red) and the HA tag of the injected viruses (green). Scale bars are 150µm (top) and 50 µm (bottom).
- d. Percentage of HA-positive cells co-expressing GFAP (n=5 mice for each virus).
- **e.** Normalized frequency of anogenital investigation (AG) of MICU1 mutant observer mice over 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- **f.** Normalized frequency of body exploration (BO) of MICU1 mutant observer mice over 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- **g.** Cumulative number of AG events of MICU1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- **h.** Total time spent in anogenital investigation of a stressed partner by MICU1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction. Mann- Whitney test, p = 0.025.
- **i.** Cumulative number of BO events of MICU1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed partner.
- **j.** Total time spent in body exploration of a stressed partner by MICU1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction.
- **k.** Discrimination index in the NOR test of MICU1 mutant observer mice after socializing with a stress DEM.

 $n(MICU^{WT}) = 7$, $n(MICU^{S124A}) = 10$. Data are mean ± SEM. ** p < 0.01. For detailed statistical information, see Extended Data Table 1.

Extended Data 1: Statistical details of main figures									
Figure	Condition	n (all groups)	Normality	Mean ± SEM of group	Analysis (post hoc test) reported in figure	Factors analyzed	Test values	P values	
	Figure 1: Social olfactory detection of stress impairs object recognition performance								
1e	Anogenital investigation in neutral vs stress OBS	23-24	Yes	OBS neutral = 5.510 ± 0.9294 OBS stress = 18.15 ± 2.206	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	OBS Condition effect on social interaction	t = 5.358, df =45, CI = 7.887 to 17.39	<0.0001	
1g	Body exploration in OBS-neutral vs OBS- shock	Body exploration in OBS-neutral 23-24 vs OBS- shock	Yes	OBS neutral = 15.10 ± 1.710	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	OBS Condition effect on social interaction	t = 4.504, df =45, CI = 7.446 to 19.49	<0.0001	
				OBS stress = 28.57 ± 2.419					
1i	Discrimination index in neutral DEM vs stress DEM	ination x in I DEM 8-13 ress M	Yes	Neutral DEM = 0.1688 ± 0.05103	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	DEM Condition	t=2.167, df=19, CI = -0.3045 to - 0.00525	0.0432	
				stress DEM = - 0.01388 ± 0.046343		effect on NOR			
1j	Discrimination index in OBS- neutral vs OBS stress after STS	8-13	Yes	OBS neutral = 0.2520 ± 0.04743 OBS stress = 0.00601 ± 0.04005	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	OBS Condition effect on NOR	t=3.951, df=20, CI = -0.3758 to - 0.06225	0.0008	
11	Discrimination index in Saline vs Odor naïve vs Odor shock	Discrimination index in Saline vs 9-12 Yes Odor naïve vs Odor shock		Saline = 0.1962 ±0.06245		Cotton swab exposure condition effect	F = 8.267, DFn = 2, DFd = 41	0.0010	
			Odor naïve = 0.1628 ±0.04314	Ordinary one- way ANOVA (Bonferroni post hoc comparisons)	Saline vs Odor stress	t = 3.267, DF = 41, CI = -0.3763 to -0.0687	0.0025		
			Odor stress = -		Odor naïve vs Odor stress	t = 3.267, DF = 41, CI = 0.0446 to 0.3336	0.0066		
				0.02631 ± 0.02637		Saline vs Odor naïve	t = 0.5279, DF = 41, CI = -0.1914 to 0.1246	>0.9999	

Figure 2: Astrocytic and mitochondrial CB1 receptors are specifically required for anogenital investigation of a stressed partner.										
						•				
				Ctrl = 22.42 ± 2.031		Genotype effect	F = 10.75, DFn = 5, DFd = 57	<0.0001		
	Anogenital investigation in CB1 mutant lines	5-23	3 Yes	CB1 KO = 10.25 ± 2.087	Ordinary one- way ANOVA (Bonferroni post hoc comparisons)	Ctrl vs CB1 KO	t = 3.193, DF = 57, CI = 2.014 to 22.33	0.0115		
				Glu-CB1 KO = 5.401± 1.815		Ctrl vs Glu- CB1 KO	t = 5.103, DF = 57, CI = 8.131 to 25.90	0.0012		
2c				GABA- CB1 KO = 19.34 ± 3.207		Ctrl vs GABA-CB1 KO	t = 0.9715, DF = 57, ci = -5.369 to 11.53	> 0.9999		
				GFAP- CB1 KO = 6.996 ± 1.443		Ctrl vs GFAP- CB1 KO	t = 5.607, DF = 57, CI = 8.091 to 22.75	0.0021		
				DN22- CB1 KI = 9.125 ± 2.056		Ctrl vs DN22- CB1-KI	t = 4.192, DF = 57, CI = 4.843 to 21.74	0.0005		
	Body exploration in CB1 mutant lines	n 5-23 Y		Ctrl = 37.16 ± 2.490	Ordinary one- way ANOVA (Bonferroni post hoc comparisons)	Genotype effect	F = 5.801, DFn = 5, DFd = 57	0.0002		
				CB1 KO = 17.93 ± 2.649		Ctrl vs CB1 KO	t = 3.399, DF = 57, CI = 4.153 to 34.31	0.0062		
				Glu-CB1 KO = 14.22 ± 2.120		Ctrl vs Glu- CB1 KO	t = 4.634, DF = 57, CI = 9.744 to 36.12	0.0001		
2f			Yes	GABA- CB1 KO = 34.84 ± 5.683		Ctrl vs GABA-CB1 KO	t = 0.4930, DF = 57, CI = -10.22 to 14.86	>0.9999		
				GFAP- CB1 KO = 30.92 ± 3.541		Ctrl vs GFAP- CB1 KO	t = 1.529, DF = 57, CI = -4.639 to 17.12	0.6594		
				DN22- CB1 KO = 30.36 ± 3.170		Ctrl vs DN22- CB1 KI	t = 1.445, DF = 57, CI = -5.743 to 19.34	0.7704		
Figure 3: Mitochondrial CB1 receptors in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb are required for social browsing and subsequent impairment of novel object recognition.										
3e	Viral specificity of AAV-CB1- GFP and AAV-DN22- GFP constructs	5	Yes	DIO-CB1- GFP = 82.49 ± 2.036 DIO- DN22- GFP = 84.22 ±	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	% GFP+/GFAP+ positive cells in DIO-CB1- GFP expressing mice vs DIO- DN22-GFP	t=0.6362, DF=8, CI = -4.549 to 8.015	0.5424		
3h	Anogenital investigation	13-17	Yes	1.811	Ordinary one- way ANOVA	Genotype effect	F = 14.62, DFn = 3, DFd = 55	<0.0001		

	in OB-CB1			Ctrl -	(Bonferroni	Ctrl ve OB	t = 5 231 DF =		
	mutants			20.55 ± 1.987	post hoc comparisons)	GFAP-CB1- KO	55, CI = 5.455 to 17.43	<0.0001	
				OB- GEAP-		Ctrl vs OB- GFAP-DN22- RS	t = 5.403, DF = 55, CI = 6 117 to 18 68	<0.0001	
				CB1-KO = 9.106 ± 1.138	CB1-KO = 9.106 ± 1.138		OB-GFAP- CB1-KO vs OB-GFAP- CB1-RS	t = 3.651, DF = 55, CI = -14.53 to -2.079	0.0035
				OB- GFAP-		OB-GFAP- DN22-RS vs OB-GFAP- CB1-RS	t = 3.894, DF = 55, CI = 2.752 to 15.77	0.0016	
				CB1-RS = 17.41 ± 1.958		Ctrl vs OB- GFAP-CB1- RS	t = 1.341, DF = 55, CI = -3.267 to 9.540	>0.9999	
				OB- GFAP- DN22-RS = 8.150 ± 1.319		OB-GFAP- CB1-KO vs OB-GFAP- DN22-RS	t = 0.429, DF = 55, CI = -5.143 to 7.054	>0.9999	
				Ctrl –		Genotype effect	F = 6.379, DFn = 3, DFd = 52	0.0009	
	Discrimination index of OB- CB1 mutants after STS	nation f OB- ttants STS		0.0047 ± 0.04982		Ctrl vs OB- GFAP-CB1- KO	t = 3.259, DF = 53, CI = -0.4188 to - 0.03618	0.0129	
				OB- GFAP- CB1-KO = 0.2227 ± 0.04906 OB- GFAP- CB1-RS = 0.0067 ± 0.06638		Ctrl vs OB- GFAP-DN22- RS	t = 3.319, DF = 53, CI = -0.4296 to - 0.04100	0.0109	
3i			Yes		Ordinary one- way ANOVA (Bonferroni	OB-GFAP- CB1-KO vs OB-GFAP- CB1-RS	t = 2.993, DF = 53, CI = 0.01838 to 0.4177	0.0361	
					post hoc comparisons)	OB-GFAP- DN22-RS vs OB-GFAP- CB1-RS	t = 3.057, DF = 53, CI = -0.4283 to - 0.02333	0.0303	
			OB- GFAP-		OB-GFAP- CB1-WT vs OB-GFAP- CB1-RS	t = 0.1263, DF = 53, CI = -0.2151 to 0.1962	>0.9999		
				DN22-RS = 0.2305 ± 0.0444		OB-GFAP- CB1-KO vs OB-GFAP- DN22-RS	t = 0.1135, DF = 53, CI = -0.1957 to 0.1801	>0.9999	
<u>Fi</u>	gure 4. Mitocho	ndrial calciu	m responses	in OB astroo recept	cytes to stress c ors.	hemosignals re	guire astrocytic CB	<u>1</u>	
4e	Effect of odor exposure in mitochondrial calcium	7	Yes	Saline AUC = 458.9 ± 95.71 Stress AUC	Two tailed paired t-test	Saline AUC vs stress AUC	t = 0.0137, DF = 6, CI = 93.91 to 553.2	0.0137	

				=782.5 ± 105.2				
	Effect of genotype in odor-induced mitochondrial	7-9	Yes		Two-way ANOVA	Interaction odor x genotype	F (2, 10) = 6,645	0.0146
				Saline Ctrl = 962.2± 367.9	Two tailed paired t-test	Saline AUC vs Stress AUC Ctrl	t=5,864, df=6 CI = 391.7 to 952.6	0.0011
4j				Stress Ctrl = 1634± 403.5				
	Calcium			Saline KO= 997.1± 274.6	Two tailed paired t-test	Saline AUC vs Stress AUC OB- GFAP-CB1- KO	t=1.417, df=8, Cl = -1135 to 270,8	0.1941
				Stress KO = 565.1± 135.3				
Figure 5	: Mitochondrial	calcium mo	dulation via M its	/ICU1 in OB cognitive co	astrocytes is reconsequences	quired for social	transmission of st	ress and
5d	Viral specificity of AAV-MICU- WT and AAV- MICU- S1214A constructs	Viral cificity of /-MICU-	Ves	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 89.69 ± 2.920	two tailed unpaired	% GFP+/GFAP+ positive cells in AAV- GFAP-	t=0.0135, df=12,	0.0804
5d					<u> </u>			IT USU/I
	MICU- S1214A constructs	0	100	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 91.32 ± 3.951	Student's t- test	MICU ^{WT} and AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} expressing mice	-9.698 to 12.96	0.9894
46	MICU- S1214A constructs Anogenital investigation in AAV- MICUWT or	6 10	No	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 91.32 ± 3.951 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 15.26 ± 33.18	Student's t- test two tailed unpaired	MICU ^{WT} and AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} expressing mice AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{WT} vs	-9.698 to 12.96	0.9894
4h	MICU- S1214A constructs Anogenital investigation in AAV- MICUWT or AAV- MICUS124A OB injected mice	6-10	No	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 91.32 ± 3.951 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 15.26 ± 33.18 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 6.507 ± 1.802	Student's t- test two tailed unpaired Mann-Whitney test	MICU ^{WT} and AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} expressing mice AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{WT} vs AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A}	-9.698 to 12.96	0.9894
4h	MICU- S1214A constructs Anogenital investigation in AAV- MICUWT or AAV- MICUS124A OB injected mice Body exploration in AAV- MICUWT or	6-10	No	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 91.32 ± 3.951 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 15.26 ± 33.18 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 6.507 ± 1.802 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 31.09 ± 2.472	Student's t- test two tailed unpaired Mann-Whitney test two tailed unpaired	MICU ^{WT} and AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} expressing mice AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{WT} vs AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A}	-9.698 to 12.96 U =12 t=1.049, df=15,	0.9894

4k	Discrimination index in AAV- MICU ^{WT} or AAV- MICU ^{S124A} OB injected mice	6-10	Yes	AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{WT} = 0.0169 ± 0.0707 AAV- GFAP- MICU ^{S124A} = 0.2270 ± 0.0315	two tailed unpaired Student's t- test	AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{WT} vs AAV-GFAP- MICU ^{S124A}	t=3.018, df=15, Cl = 0.06173 to 0.3585	0.0086
----	---	------	-----	---	--	--	---	--------

CI, 95% confidence interval. Df, degrees of freedom. SEM, standard error of the mean.

MATERIAL AND METHODS Animals

All animal protocols were in accordance with the Guidelines for the Animal Care and Use and the European Communities Council Directive of September 22th 2010 (2010/63/EU, 74) and approved by the French Ministry of Agriculture and Education.

C57BL/6-N (Janvier, France) and inbreed constitutive and conditional CB1 mutant (center's facility) male mice were used for the different experiments of this project. CB1 mutant mice included: CB1^{ff} mice (CB1-flox) carrying a floxed version of the CB1 gene(Marsicano et al., 2003); CB1-knockout mouse line (CB1-KO) carrying a constitutive global deletion of the CB1 gene (Marsicano et al., 2002); NEX-CB1-knockout mouse line (Glu-CB1-KO) carrying a conditional deletion of the CB1 gene in forebrain glutamatergic neurons under the control of a Nex-Cre recombinase (Monory et al., 2006); DLX-CB1 knockout mouse line (GABA-CB1-KO) carrying a conditional deletion of the CB1 gene under the control of a DIx5/6-Cre recombinase (Monory et al., 2006); GFAP-Ert2-CB1knockout mouse line (GFAP-CB1-KO) carrying an inducible conditional deletion of the CB1 gene in GFAP-expressing cells (mostly astrocytes) under the control of a GFAP-Cre recombinase (Han et al., 2012a) and a knock-in mouse line replacing the wild-type CB1 gene by a truncated form of the CB1 gene lacking the first 22 amino acids that reduces its mitochondrial-associated expression (DN22-CB1-RS) (Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016; Soria-Gomez et al., 2021). The respective wild-type littermates of all lines were used as controls for the behavioral experiments.

Constitutive and conditional CB1 mutant mice were used in behavioral experiments to assess social transmission of stress-driven behaviors. In the case of the GFAP-CB1-KO mice, they were injected with 8 daily injections of tamoxifen (Sigma, #T5648,1 mg, i.p.), dissolved in 90% sesame oil, 10% ethanol to a final concentration of 10 mg/ml to induce the CreERT2 dependent CB1 gene locus excision 4 weeks before the beginning of the behavioral experiments. CB1-flox mice were used for surgical procedures to specifically assess the role of CB1 in the olfactory bulb. C57BL/6-N mice were used as demonstrators (DEM) in all

behavioral experiments using surgically induced mutant mice, and for surgical procedures to assess the role of mitochondrial calcium in astrocytes in the olfactory bulb.

Non-littermates C57BL/6-N mice coming from outside the facility and facility inbreed mutant mice were housed together at 3 weeks old (directly post weaning) in collective cages of 6-8 in an animal facility with controlled temperature of 21±2°C in a 12h light/12h dark cycle (light starting at 7.00am) and with water and food *ad libitum*. Animals were used at 8-17 weeks of age for the surgical and behavioral procedures, and assigned semi-randomly to experimental procedures.

Adeno-associated viruses (AAV)

To generate a specific deletion on astrocytes of the OB, we used an AAV8hGFAP-Cre-IRES-mCherry purchased from the University of North Carolina (UNC School of Medicine) and an AAV8-hGFAP-GFP or AAV8-GFAP-dsRed as a control. To generate the specific deletion of neurons in the olfactory bulb, we used AAV5-hSyn-Cre-GFP from Addgene (catalog number #105540), and its control AAV5-hSyn-GFP (Addgene, catalog number #105539). The AAV-CAG-Empty (used as control), AAV-CAG-DIO-CB1-GFP (expressing the wildtype CB1 construct) and AAV-CAG-DIO-DN22-GFP (expressing the DN22-CB1 construct excluding the mitochondrial associated location of the receptor) viruses were subcloned in AAV8-serotype-packing plasmids following lab standardized molecular cloning techniques described preciously(Hebert-Chatelain et al., 2016a). The AAV-GFAP-mMICU1-S124A-HA-IRES-mRuby (expressing a mutated non-phosphorylable form of the MICU1 subunit of the mitochondrial calcium transporter) and AAV-GFAP-mMICU1-WT-HA-IRES-mRuby (expressing the wildtype version of MICU1) were subcloned using the plasmids(Marchi et al., 2019) generously gifted by Prof. Paolo Pinton (University of Ferrara, Italy) in AAV8-serotype-packing plasmids (Serrat et al., 2021). The AAV-GFAP-mito-GcAMP6s for the fiber photometry experiments was subcloned in a AAV8serotype-packing plasmid as previously published (Serrat et al., 2021). The titrations of all viruses were between 10¹⁰ and 10¹¹ genomic copies per ml for all batches.

Surgery for viral injection and fiber implantation

Mice were injected intraperitoneally with burprenorphine (0.05mg/kg, Buprecare), sleep-induced using 5% isofluorane machine, and placed into a stereotaxic apparatus (Model 900, Kopf instruments, CA, USA) using 2% isofluorane for the duration of the surgery with mouse adaptor and lateral ear bars. Local analgesia with lidocaine (0.1ml at 0.5%, Lidor) was used under the skin of the head before incision. The viral injections were delivered bilaterally in the olfactory bulb through a glass pipette using a microinjector (NanoInject II, Drummond Scientific). In all surgeries, mice were injected bilaterally with two injections per site of a total volume of 0,45µl each in the following coordinates: AP + 4.1; ML \pm 0.75; DV – 3 and - 2 at a speed of 5nl/s.

To assess the specific contribution of astrocytic CB1 receptors in the olfactory bulb to socially-transmitted stress-driven behaviors, CB1-flox mice were injected with a viral mix of two different viruses out of the following: AAV-GFAP-GFP/AAV-DIO-Empty (expressing GFP reporter protein in astrocytes as a control, Ctrl), AAV-GFAP-CRE-mCherry/AAV-DIO-Empty (generating a Cre-induced deletion of CB1 receptors in GFAP positive cells, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO), AAV-GFAP-CRE-mCherry/AAV-DIO-CB1-GFP (generating both a Cre-mediated deletion of CB1 receptors in astrocytes and a Cre-mediated re-expression of the wild-type construct of CB1, OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) and AAV-GFAP-CRE-mCherry/AAV-DIO-DN22-GFP (generating both a Cre-mediated deletion of CB1 receptors and a Cre-mediated re-expression of the DN22-CB1 construct, therefore re-expressing CB1 everywhere but in their mitochondrial-associated locations, OB-GFAP-DN22-RS). All viruses used were titered between 2-8.10¹⁰ genomic copies/mL.

To exclude a neuronal contribution to impact on NOR of socially-transmitted stress, we injected CB1 Floxed mice with either an AAV-Syn-Cre-GFP or a AAV-Syn-EGFP (Ctrl) in the OB (titered 3,3.10¹¹ genomic copies/mL).

To measure mitochondrial calcium responses and the contribution to astrocytic CB1 receptors to this process, mice were injected in the OB with either only AAV-mitoGcAMP6s (C57BL/6-N mice) or in combination (CB1flox mice) with AAV-GFAP-CRE-mCherry (KO) or AAV-GFAP- dsRed (Ctrl). (titered 2-5.10¹¹ genomic copies/mL).

To assess the contribution of mitochondrial calcium in socially-transmitted stress, C57BL/6-N mice were injected with either AAV-GFAP-MICU^{WT} or AAV-GFAP-MICU^{S124A} in the OB (titered 3.10¹¹ genomic copies/mL).

For fiber photometry experiments, mice were injected with in the OB AAV-GFAP-mitoGcAMP6s and AAV-GFAP-CRE-mCherry or AAV-GFAP-dsRED in the experiments in which astrocytic CB1 receptors were manipulated (titered 2-6.10¹¹ genomic copies/mL). Then, the optical fiber (400 μ m diameter, 0.5 NA) was placed 200 μ m above the last injection site (at DV -2, therefore at -1.8) and fixed with dental cement (MajorRepair).

Following surgery, all mice received i.p. injection of 0.2 ml of saline solution and anti-inflammatory drug meloxicam (5 mg/kg, Metacam), that was continued for additional 2 days. Animals continued to be housed collectively and body weight was monitored daily during 4-5 days to assess recovery. Behavioral experiments were carried out 4-5 weeks after surgery and fiber photometry experiments 5-6 weeks after surgery.

Perfusion

AAV injected mice were deeply anesthetized with pentobarbital (400 mg/kg body weight), transcardially perfused first with 20ml of phosphate-buffered solution (PBS 0.1M, pH 7.4) following by 50 ml of cold 4% paraformaldehyde (Sigma, BO501128-4L). Brains were isolated and postfixed in the same fixative solution over night at 4°C and then transferred to a 30% (wt/vol) sucrose (Sigma, S0389) solution in PBS for cryopreservation. After, brains were frozen in isopentane (Sigma, M32631) and stored at -80°C. Free-floating frozen sagittal sections (30 µm) were cut out using a cryostat (Leica Biosystems, CM1950S). Mid olfactory bulb slices were stored in antifreeze solution at -20°C until further use.

Immunostaining

Immunostaining against GFAP - Sections were washed with PBST (0.3% Triton X-100 diluted in PBS 1X pH7.4) three times and then permeabilized 1 h at room temperature (RT) in a blocking solution [in PBS 1X: 10% donkey serum; 0.3% triton X-100]. Next, sections were incubated overnight at 4°C with polyclonal rabbit anti-GFAP (1:1000) (Agilent, DAKO Z0334) diluted in blocking solution.

After some washes with PBST, brain sections were incubated over 2h at RT with donkey anti-rabbit Alexa fluor 647 (1:500, Invitrogen) (polyc). Following some washes with PBST, section were stained with DAPI (1:20000; Invitrogen D3571), washed again with PBST and finally mounted and coversliped.

The sections were analyzed with an epifluorescence Leica DM6000 microscope (Leica, France) to check for the intrinsic fluorescence of the viruses and the identity of the infected cells. Mouse brains that didn't meet the expression requirements led to the exclusion of the mice from the experiments.

Immunostaining against GFAP and HA - Sections were washed with PBST (0.3% Triton X-100 diluted in PBS 1X pH7.4) three times and then incubated with 3% hydrogen peroxide diluted in PBST (Sigma, H1009-500ML) for 30 min . Following a step of permeabilization, that was carried out for 1h at RT in a blocking solution, sections were incubated overnight at 4°C with a mix of primary antibodies: polyclonal chicken anti-GFAP (1:1000) (USBiological #G2032-25F) and monoclonal rabbit anti HA (Cell Signaling, 3724) diluted in blocking solution. After some washes with PBST, brain sections were incubated over 2h at RT with a mix of secondary antibodies : goat anti rabbit IgG HRP linked antibody (Cell Signaling, 7074) and Rhodamine (TRITC) Conjugated affinipure donkey anti chicken (Jackson immunoresearch, 703-025-155) (1:500). Following some washes with PBST, section were incubated with TSA plus Fluorescein (1:250) (AKOYA biosciences, NEL741001KT). Afterward, cellular nucleus were stained with DAPI (1:2000; Invitrogen D3571), washed again with PBST and finally mounted and coversliped.

The sections were analyzed with an epifluorescence Leica DM6000 microscope (Leica, France) to check for the intrinsic fluorescence of the viruses and the identity of the infected cells. Mouse brains that didn't meet the expression requirements led to the exclusion of the mice from the experiments.

Social transmission of stress

Non-littermate animals were housed together at 3 weeks of age to establish a familiarity between them while avoiding dominance issues, and then moved to new cages in couples 1-2 days before the experiment. One of the members of the couple is the demonstrator (DEM, a C57BL/6-N mouse) while the other one is the observer (OBS, depending on the experiment: [i] wild-type CB1 flox mice, [ii] CB1 mutant mice, [iii] operated CB1-flox mice, [iv] operated C57BL/6-N) (Fig 1a). As described previously (Sterley et al., 2018), the demonstrators were subjected to either a 5 min x 0.5mA/30s shock protocol (stress, foot-shock) in a clean fear conditioning chamber (stress DEMs), or to a 5-min exposure to a novel cage (neutral) similar to the home-cage but with clean bedding (neutral DEMs), and they immediately moved back to the home-cage where they were allowed full interaction with the observer (Fig 1a). Their behavior was recorded during 5 minutes and 8 different social and non-social behaviors are analyzed offline: anogenital exploration (snout toward the area of the congener), body exploration (all other snout contacts that aren't on or near the anogenital region), allogroom (grooming of the partner), self-groom, digging, rearing, walking, sitting and fighting.

Odor-dependent social transmission of stress

To test whether odors were sufficient to induce transmission of stress, DEMs were habituated for three days to being swabbed on the anogenital region before the test with a clean cotton swab for 3s, and a cotton swab was placed in the home-cage of each experimental couple for 2 days to avoid neophobia in the test. Demonstrators were swabbed with a humid cotton swab (wet with 1% saline solution) three times after the shock protocol (Odor stress), or after being removed from the home-cage (Odor neutral). A wet cotton swab was used as the control condition (Saline) (Fig 1k). Immediately after odor collection, the cotton swab was presented to the OBS in the home-cage, slightly touching their snout before dropping it on the cage bedding. Mice were allowed to interact with the cotton swab for 5 min, and then the cotton swab was removed from the cage. In the experiments of paired odor exposure and fiber photometry (Extended Data 3, and Fig 4), the cotton swab was lightly maintained in front of the snout of the mouse during either 2 or 20 seconds before removing it from the cage.

Novel object recognition memory task

An L-shaped maze of grey PVC with two perpendicular arms placed on a white background was used in this test. The test was performed under 50x lux

intensity with an overhung camera allowing the recording and later offline scoring of the maze exploration by the mouse.

The test consists in 3 daily phases as described previously (Cruz et al., 2020). On day 1, mice were habituated to the maze for 9 min before returning to the home-cage. On day 2, they were presented with two identical objects in each arm, and allowed to explore for 9 min to get familiar with them (acquisition phase). On day 3, either directly (naïve) or 20 min after stress manipulations (social transmission of stress or foot-shock), mice were exposed to the maze again where one of the familiar objects is replaced by a novel one, and allowed exploration for 9 min. Exploration of an object was counted when the animal had the nose on the object or facing the object in a distance less than 0.5cm. This phase tests the recognition performance of the animal by comparing the time spent in the novel versus the familiar objects. Object recognition capabilities are assessed by a discrimination index that is calculated by the time spent in the novel object minus the time spent in the familiar divided by the total time. Total exploration time and exploration of each object was also analyzed during the test. The position of the novel object and the associations of novel and familiar were randomized. All objects were previously tested to avoid biased preference. The apparatus as well as objects were cleaned with ethanol (70%) before experimental use and between each animal testing.

Buried food test

As described previously for this test (Machado et al., 2018), mice were habituated to a chocolate pellet for 3 days in the home-cage, and food deprived for 24h up until the test. Animals were moved to home-cage sized cages with 3-5 cm of clean bedding and allowed to roam for 10 minutes for habituation. Straight after, they were removed from the cages momentarily and a chocolate pellet was hidden below the bedding at a random corner. Mice were moved back to the cage and allowed to search for the pellet up until 5 minutes, by which the test was considered as failed. The time a mouse took until finding the pellet was counted offline blind to the genotype of the subject mice from the recorded videos.

Elevated plus maze test

The test was performed in an elevated plus maze consisting of 4 arms (height: 66cm) of 45-cm long and 10-cm wide disposed cross-shaped and connected by a central platform of 10cm x 10cm. The open arms had a light intensity of 75lux and the closed arms of 20lx. OBS mice were placed in the open platform 20 min after social interaction with demonstrators, and allowed to explore the maze for 5 min. The time spent in open and closed arms, and the number of times they enter in those, was analyzed offline by an experimenter blind to the condition.

Social interaction with a stranger test

Experimental animals were habituated in their home-cage for 10 min to the testing room. Straight after, a C57BL/6-N mouse of the same sex and age was introduced in the home-cage for 5 minutes, allowing full interaction between resident and stranger. Videos of the social interaction were recorded and 8 behaviors of the resident animals towards the partners were analyzed offline: anogenital exploration, body exploration, allogroom, self-groom, digging, rearing, walking, sitting and fighting). Animals that exhibited aggressive behaviors for more than 1min were excluded.

Fiber photometry experiments

Five to six weeks after surgery, freely-moving mitoGcAMP6s expressing mice were imaged using 470nM LED to excite the sensor, and 405nM for the isosbestic signal control. Observer mice with fiber implants were habituated to the connection during 3 days prior the test, in 10-minute sessions in which they were connected and allowed to roam in the home-cage with their familiar cagemate. The fiber photometry set-up collected the emitted fluorescence with a sCMOS camera (Hamamatsu Orca Flash v3) through an optic fiber (core 400 μ m, N.A 0.5) divided in 2 sections: a short fiber implanted in the brain of the mouse and a long fiber (modified patchcord), both connected through a ferrule-ferrule (1.25 mm) connection. To minimize the photobleaching effect of the recording and preserve a high signal to noise ratio, the light intensities in the tip of the patch cord were adjusted to ~100 μ W for the 470 nm channel and ~50 μ W for the 405 nm channel. A custom MATLAB script (Matlabworks) was used to synchronize video recording with fiber photometry, combined with a programmed

Arduino board. The sampling rate was settled at 20 Hz for both photometry (interleaved) and video recording.

On the test day, observer mice were separated from their partners for a habituation period of 5 min in which they stayed in the home-cage while their partners were shocked to collect the odor in a cotton swab. Observers were exposed to a cotton swab wet with saline or the cotton swab impregnated with the stressed partner chemosignals in an inter-individual alternated order (some mice had saline first, others stress odor first) with an interval of 4-5 minutes. Mice were only exposed to each odor one time, by establishing a close contact between the impregnated swab and the snout during an average time of 23.72±2.59 seconds before removing the swab from the cage. Mitochondrial calcium signals were recorded during the duration of the test (20 min).

Raw calcium signals were pre-processed by removing the first minute of the recording to decrease the effect of the first exponential photobleaching, and by removing point artifacts. The 470nM signal was fitted to the isosbestic 405nM using linear regression (polynomial of first degree) and for each time point, Δ F/F was calculated as (F470nm - F405nm(fitted))/F405nm(fitted). Δ F/F values were smoothed using a moving average of 0.5 seconds. Values during the time of swab presentation were extracted (20s) with a baseline period of 15s that was used to z-score the signals. These values were only extracted if they were accompanied by a significant calcium transient, detected by using a threshold of 2 times the mean absolute deviation of the peak prominence on a 2 min moving window. The area under the curve during the 20s of swab exposure of either saline or stress was calculated from the z-scored data. Calcium signals from saline and stress swabs were compared between mice.

QUANTIFICATION AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Data collection

Statistical methods to determine sample size were not used, but they were similar to those in the literature. Experimenters analyzing the raw videos were always blind to the condition of the subject. All mice were randomly assigned to experimental conditions. We used custom software to analyze the social behaviors and time spent in each arm during the novel object recognition. For the analysis of the immunostaining, we used Fiji. Raw data was processed and analyzed using Microsoft Excel 2020 and Graph Pad 8.0.

Statistical analysis

Graphs and statistical analysis were performed with Graph Pad 8.0. All data comes from distinct samples and is shown as independent data points per animal \pm standard error of the median (SEM). Normality of the data was assessed with the Kolmogorov-Smirnoff test for all sample sizes > 5 or Shapiro-Wilk test for sample sizes < 5, and depending on the result, parametric (paired and unpaired Student's *t*-test, ordinary one-way ANOVA with Bonferroni post-hoc analysis, or ordinary two-way ANOVA when necessary) or non-parametric (unpaired Mann-Whitney test, Wilcoxon matched pairs signed rank test or Kruskal-Wallis test with Dunn's post-hoc analysis) were performed. Detailed statistical data for each experiment including exact mean \pm SEM values, test statistic with confidence intervals, group sizes, degrees of freedom and exact P value can be found in **Extended Table 1** (for main figures) and **Extended Table 2** (for extended data figures).

EXTENDED DATA FIGURES

Extended Data 1. Behavioral analysis of animals exposed to stressed congeners or stress chemosignals.



- **a.** Behaviors of observed mice analyzed during the 5 min social interaction period with a neutral or shocked partner: anogenital investigation, body exploration, allogrooming (grooming of partner), self-grooming, digging, rearing, walking, sit/still and fighting.
- **b.** Rasterplot of behaviors of observers per second during 5 min social interaction with DEMs. Each line represents an individual mouse. $n_{(neutral)} = 24$, $n_{(stress)} = 23$.
- **c.** Total time spent on social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of neutral (brown) or stress OBS (blue) mice during 5 min social interaction. Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test or U-Mann Whitney. Mann-Whitney (allogrooming), p = 0.0061. $n_{(neutral)} = 24$, $n_{(stress)} = 23$.
- **d.** Percent of time spent in open arms, number of closed arm entries, and total arm entries of OBS-neutral and OBS-shock mice in an elevated plus maze test. Time in open arms: Two tailed unpaired Student's t-test. $n_{(neutral)} = 5$, $n_{(stress)} = 5$.
- e. Total object exploration of both DEMs and OBS in the NOR test after social interaction. Neutral DEM (yellow): 75.32 ± 16.62. Ordinary one-way ANOVA. n_(neutral DEM) = 8, n_(stress DEM) = 13, n_(neutral OBS) = 9, n_(stress OBS) = 13.
- **f.** Total time spent in exploring novel (N) vs familiar (F) objects of DEMs and OBS in the NOR test after social interaction. Two tailed paired Student's t-test. $n_{(neutral DEM)} = 8$, $n_{(stress DEM)} = 13$, $n_{(neutral OBS)} = 9$, $n_{(stress OBS)} = 13$.
- g. Total time spent exploring the cotton swab impregnated with either saline, anogenital secretions of a naïve mouse (odor naïve) or AG secretions or a shocked mouse (odor stress) in the homecage of naïve mice. Saline: 2.593± 0.1631. Ordinary one-way ANOVA. n_(saline) = 12, n_(odor naïve) = 15, n_(odor stress)=17.
- h. Total object exploration time (s) of mice exposed to a cotton swab impregnated with either saline, anogenital secretions of a naïve mouse (odor naïve) or AG secretions or a shocked mouse (odor shock) in the NOR test.
- Total exploration time spent in exploring novel (N) vs familiar (F) objects of mice exposed to a cotton swab impregnated with either saline, anogenital secretions of a naïve mouse (odor naïve) or anogenital secretions or a shocked mouse (odor stress) in the NOR test. Two tailed paired Student's t-test. n_(saline) = 12, n_(odor naïve) = 15, n_(odor stress)=17.

Data are expressed in mean \pm SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01.





- a. Total time spent on social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a stressed DEM. Ordinary one-way ANOVA or Kruskall Wallis test. n (Ctrl) = 23, n (CB1-KO)=5, n (Glu-CB1-KO) = 7, n (GABA-CB1-KO)=8, n(GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n(DN22-CB1-KI)=8.
- b. Cumulative number of AG events of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with neutral DEMs. n (Ctrl) = 26, n (CB1-KO)=5, n (Glu-CB1-KO) = 6, n (GABA-CB1-KO)=6, n (GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n (DN22-CB1-KI)=8.
- c. Total time of anogenital investigation of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a neutral DEM. Kruskall Wallis test. n (Ctrl) = 26, n (CB1-KO)=5, n (Glu-CB1-KO) = 6, n (GABA-CB1-KO)=6, n (GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n (DN22-CB1-KI)=8.
- d. Cumulative number of BO events of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with neutral DEMs. n (Ctrl) = 26, n (CB1-KO)=5, n (Glu-CB1-KO) = 6, n (GABA-CB1-KO)=6, n (GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n (DN22-CB1-KI)=8.
- e. Total time of body exploration of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a neutral DEM. Kruskall Wallis test. n _(Ctrl) = 26, n _(CB1-KO)=5, n _(Glu-CB1-KO) = 6, n _(GABA-CB1-KO)=6, n_(GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n_(DN22-CB1-KI)=8.
- f. Total time spent on social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of global or conditional CB1 mutant observer mice during 5 min social interaction with a neutral DEM. n _(Ctrl) = 26, n _(CB1-KO)=5, n _(Glu-CB1-KO) = 6, n _(GABA-CB1-KO)=6, n_(GFAP-CB1-KO)=12, n_(DN22-CB1-KI)=8.

Data are expressed in mean \pm SEM. * p < 0.05 or ** p < 0.01.



Extended Data 3. Behavioral characterization of mice carrying deletions of CB1 in the olfactory bulb.

- a. Discrimination index of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutants (Ctrl, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, OB GFAP-CB1-RS and OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) in the NOR either under naïve conditions (N) or after direct foot-shock (FS). Two-way ANOVA (genotype x NOR stress condition); two tailed unpaired Student's t-test, p (N vs FS Ctrl) = 0.0065, p (N vs FS, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 0.0004, p (N vs FS, OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 0.0086, p (N vs FS, OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 0.03. *n* (Ctrl, N) = 13, *n* (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, N) = 11, *n* (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS, N) = 11, *n* (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS, N) = 15, *n* (Ctrl, FS) = 11, *n* (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, FS) = 10, *n* (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS, FS) = 10, *n* (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS, FS) = 9.
- b. Total time exploring the maze during NOR of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant mice in naïve conditions or after footshock. n (Ctrl, N) = 13, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, N) = 11, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS, N) = 11, n (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS, N) = 15, n (Ctrl, FS) = 11, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO, FS) = 10, n (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS, FS) = 9.
- c. Latency of wild-type or OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant littermates to find a buried chocolate pellet under fresh bedding. n (Ctrl.) = 12, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 10, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS.) = 10, n (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 11.
- **d.** Anogenital and body social exploration of an age-matched stranger partner by of wild-type or OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mutant littermates. $n_{(Ctrl.)} = 10$, $n_{(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO)} = 11$
- e. Cumulative number of events per second (left) and total time (right) spent in body exploration of a neutral DEM by OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant mice during a 5 min interaction period. n (Ctrl.) = 5, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 6, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS.) = 5, n (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 7.
- f. Cumulative number of events per second (left) and total time spent in body exploration (right) of a neutral DEM by OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant mice during a 5 min interaction period. n (Ctrl.) = 5, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 6, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-RS.) = 5, n (OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 7.
- g. Cumulative number of events per second (left) and total time spent in body exploration (right) of a stressed DEM by OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant mice during a 5 min interaction period. . n_(Ctrl) = 15, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 17, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 13, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 13, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 14.
- h. Social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant OBS mice recorded during the 5 min social interaction with a stressed DEM. n_(Ctrl) = 15, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 17, n_(OB-GFAP-CB1-RS) = 13, n_(OB-GFAP-DN22-RS) = 14.
- i. Total exploration of OB-GFAP-CB1 mutant OBS mice in the NOR test after social interaction with a stressed DEM.

- j. Discrimination index in the NOR test of Ctrl and OB-GFAP-CB1 KO observer mice exposed for 2s to a swab with social stress odor. Two-tailed unpaired Student t-test, p = 0.0106, n _(Ctrl) = 7, n _(OB-GFAP-CB1-KO)=9.
- k. Discrimination index in the NOR test of Ctrl and OB-GFAP-CB1 KO observer mice exposed for 20s to a swab with social stress odor, U-Mann Whitney test, p = 0.0295, n (Ctrl) = 5, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO)=8.

Data are expressed in mean ± SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001

Extended Data 4. Deletion of CB1 in OB neurons doesn't affect social exploration of shocked DEM or socially transmitted stress-induced NOR impairment.



- a. Viral approach to manipulate mitochondrial calcium in astrocytes of the olfactory bulb (Methods) Immunostaining in sagittal slices of the main olfactory bulb (GCL = granule cell layer, ML = mitral layer, IPL = internal plexiform layer, AOB = accessory olfactory bulb) against GFAP (in red) and viral expression of endogenous fluorescence of the AAV-Syn-GFP-Cre virus injected in CB1 Flox mice to generate OB-Syn-CB1-KO mice. Scale bars are 500µm and 50µm.
- **b.** Total time of anogenital investigation of a stressed DEM by OB-Syn-CB1 mutant OBS during a 5 min social interaction test.
- c. Total time of body exploration of a stressed DEM by OB-Syn-CB1 mutant OBS during a 5 min social interaction test.
- d. Social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of OB-Syn-CB1 mutant OBS in the NOR after social interaction with a stressed DEM. Two-tailed unpaired Student t-test. p_(walk) = 0.0069, p_(sitting) = 0.0163.
- **e.** Discrimination index of OB-Syn-CB1 KO mice in the test phase of the NOR after social interaction with a stressed DEM.
- **f.** Total exploration of OB-Syn-CB1 mutant OBS in the NOR after social interaction with a stressed DEM.
- g. Total time spent in novel (N) vs familiar (F) objects of OB-Syn-CB1 mutant OBS in the NOR after social interaction with a shocked DEM.

For all panels, n $_{(OB-Syn-CB1-WT)}$ = 4, n $_{(OB-Syn-CB1-KO)}$ = 6. Data are expressed in mean ± SEM. Data is not significant unless specified with * p < 0,05 or ** p < 0.01.



Extended Data 5. Disruption of mitochondrial calcium handling in OB astrocytes does not affect basal social behaviors, cognitive performance and olfactory abilities.

- **a.** Social (allogrooming) and nonsocial behaviors of MICU1 observer mice in the NOR after social interaction with a shocked DEM. $n_{(MICU}^{WT}) = 7$, $n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 10$.
- **b.** Total exploration of MICU1 observer mice in the NOR after social interaction with a shocked DEM. $n_{(MICU}^{WT}) = 7$, $n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 10$
- **c.** Total time spent in novel (N) vs familiar (F) objects by MICU1 observer mice in the NOR after social interaction with a shocked DEM. Wilcoxon matched-pairs test, $n_{(MICU^{WT})} = 7$, $n_{(MICU^{S124A})} = 10$
- **d.** Cumulative number of events per second (left) and total time (right) spent in body exploration of a neutral DEM by MICU1 observer mice during a 5 min interaction period. $n_{(MICU}^{WT}) = 6, n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 8$
- **e.** Cumulative number of events per second (left) and total time spent in body exploration (right) of a neutral DEM by MICU1 observer mice during a 5 min interaction period. $n_{(MICU^{WT})} = 6$, $n_{(MICU^{S124A})} = 8$
- **f.** Discrimination index of MICU1 observer mice in the test phase of the NOR after social interaction with a neutral DEM. $n_{(MICU}^{WT}) = 6$, $n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 8$
- **g.** Total exploration of MICU1 observer mice in the NOR after social interaction with a neutral DEM. $n_{(MICU}^{WT}) = 6$, $n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 8$
- **h.** Total time spent in novel vs familiar objects by MICU1 observer mice in in the NOR after social interaction with a neutral DEM. Two tailed paired Student's t-test or Wilcoxon matched-pairs test, p (MICU^{WT}) = 0.0037, p (MICU^{S124A}) = 0.0016, $n_{(MICU^{WT})} = 6$, $n_{(MICU^{S124A})} = 8$
- i. Latency to find buried chocolate pellet under clean bedding of MICU1 observer mice (during a 5 min test). $n_{(MICU}^{WT} = 10, n_{(MICU}^{S124A}) = 12$

Data are expressed in mean \pm SEM. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01.

III. RESULTS: CHAPTER 2

Astrocytes in olfactory processing

INTRODUCTION

Astrocytes refine processing of odors in different ways. Recent evidence indicates their involvement as active regulators of the activity of M/T cells, the output cells of the olfactory bulb (Gurden et al., 2006; Martin et al., 2012b; Roux et al., 2011a; De Saint Jan and Westbrook, 2005; Sardar et al., 2023). Moreover, several neuromodulators affect olfactory bulb astrocytic calcium activity, like serotonin (Sardar et al., 2023), dopamine (Fischer et al., 2020) or noradrenaline (Fischer et al., 2021). In turn, manipulation of astrocytes affects correct olfactory detection and discrimination (Sardar et al., 2023; Ung et al., 2020, 2021). Interestingly, the endocannabinoid system has been proposed as another neuromodulator of M/T activity. Levels of tonic endocannabinoids (eCBs) change depending on the internal state of a mouse (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014b), which, in turn, participate in the modulation of M/T cell activity impacting odor detection (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014). In addition, the results presented on this thesis suggest that mitochondrial CB1 receptors in the astrocytes of the main olfactory bulb (MOB) are required for the correct processing of social stress odors. This is dependent on astrocytic mitochondrial calcium transients upon social odorpresentation, suggesting that astrocytic mitochondria could be a site for eCBs modulation of olfactory processing. However, whether astrocytes modulate other types of olfactory processing through mitochondrial calcium processes is not known.

The present chapter represents a compilation of preliminary data that attempts to shine light on several questions contributing to understanding the role of astrocytes in the MOB. We used fiber photometry recordings of mitochondrial and cytosolic calcium signals in the astrocytes of the OB to study three main objectives: (i) are calcium signals in the astrocytes encoding the identity of an odor? (ii) are odors inducing phasic eCBs release? (iii) are astrocytic CB1 receptors regulating olfactory processing of other odors? The preliminary data presented here offers more information about the relationship between specific odors and astrocytic calcium signals, suggesting that astrocyte calcium in different compartments could contribute to the encoding of the salience of odors. However, similar eCBs release was observed independently of the identity of the odor presented. Moreover, observed that a putative alarm 2-SBT induces mitochondrial calcium changes and specific astrocytic mtCB1 dependent changes in the NOR similar to the ones we observed with the stress odor, suggesting this chemosignal as a candidate to mediate STS-induced cognitive adaptations. Together, these results provide the technical and theoretical basis to further understand how astrocytes contribute to the olfactory representation of specific odors.

RESULTS

Astrocytes respond differently to the odor of a familiar stressed partner than to a saline swab

Astrocytes in the glomeruli show cytosolic calcium changes in response to neuronal activation upon odor stimulation (Petzold et al., 2008; Ung et al., 2020), that can be different depending on the odor (Petzold et al., 2008). Moreover, astrocytes in the granule cell layer show calcium changes in response to neuromodulators (Sardar et al., 2023). However, whether astrocytic calcium changes are representing odor identity, particularly at the granule cell layer, remains unknown.

To represent an odor precisely, it is essential for it to elicit a consistent neural response, and this neural response must distinctly differentiate between various odors. For example, calcium signals recorded from M/T during the presentation of different odors can be used to decode the identity of the odors, although worse than spike activity (Xu et al., 2021). To study whether calcium signals in astrocytes can contribute to the representation of an odor, we recorded cytosolic calcium changes of the astrocytes (with a genetic calcium indicator, GcAMP6f) in the granule cell layer during presentation of either a cotton swab impregnated with the odor of a stressed familiar conspecific, or wet with saline (**Fig 1a,b**). Upon odorant presentation, the increase in cytosolic calcium was higher when presented with a cotton swab with odors than a cotton swab with stress (**Fig 1c,d**). This difference did not depend on the order of the presentation of the stimulus.

Experiments in which the same odor is repeated several times could offer more information whether these responses are consistent across presentations, but the present data suggests that astrocytes could contribute to the encoding of the stress odor and saline representations in the granule layer of OB.



Fig. 1: Astrocytes respond differently to the odor of a familiar stressed partner than to a saline swab

a) A cytosolic calcium genetic indicator (GcAMP6f) was expressed in the astrocytes of the granule cell layer of the olfactory bulb of mice, that were exposed after recovery to a swab with saline or the odors of a familiar stressed partner to analyze their calcium responses using fiber photometry. b) Representative trace of the fiber photometry signal of a mouse expressing GcaMP6f in astrocytes of the OB. c) Z-scored Δ F/F from animals exposed to a swab with saline or with the secretions of a stressed familiar partner (stress odor). Dotted line represents the onset of the first contact with the swab. d) AUC during the time of the odor exposure (blue and orange rectangles) of animals exposed to saline or stress odor. Two tailed paired *Student* t-test, p = 0.101; n = 6. Data are represented by mean ± SEM.

Astrocytic mitochondria show specific responses to different odors

The data presented in this Thesis work shows that astrocytic mitochondria higher calcium responses to the stress odor of a familiar conspecific in comparison to saline. To further study the meaning behind these different responses, that we propose that is related to the salience of the odor, we recorded astrocytic mitochondrial responses in mice during the exposure of other social odors, like female anogenital odor (female odor) or the odor of a stranger male mouse of the same strain (stranger odor) (**Fig 2a**). While the odor of a stranger did not appear to affect mitochondrial calcium different than the saline (although the data shows individual variability), the female odor induced a higher response in all of the mice (**Fig 2b-e**). This data would support the hypothesis that mitochondrial calcium signals in the astrocytes contribute to the representation of specific relevant odors, or odorant blends, but not of others.



Fig. 2: Astrocytic mitochondria show specific responses to different odors a) Mice expressing mitoGcAMP6s in the astrocytes of the olfactory bulb were exposed to saline, strange male odor and female anogenital odor consecutively, while the mitochondrial calcium responses were recorded. b) Z-scored Δ F/F from animals exposed to a swab with saline (black) or with the odor of a stranger male mouse (purple). Line represents the onset of the first contact with the swab, dark line the duration of the odor exposure. c) AUC during the time of the odor exposure animals exposed to saline or the odor of a stranger, Two tailed paired *Student* t-test, p = 0.678; n = 4 d) Z-scored Δ F/F from animals exposed to a swab with saline (black) or with the odor of the first contact with the swab, dark line the duration of the odor exposure animals exposed to a swab with saline (black) or with the odor of the odor of the odor of a stranger, Two tailed paired *Student* t-test, p = 0.678; n = 4 d) Z-scored Δ F/F from animals exposed to a swab with saline (black) or with the odor of the anogenital region of a female mouse (pink). Line represents the onset of the first contact with the swab, dark line the duration of the odor exposure. d) AUC during the time of the odor exposure of animals exposed to saline or female odor. Two tailed paired *Student* t-test, p = 0.101; n = 4. Data are represented by mean ± SEM
Odor exposure induces phasic endocannabinoid release in the olfactory bulb

In the olfactory bulb, M/T cell activity is modulated by depolarizationinduced suppression of inhibition (DSI) at the glomerular layer and depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE) at the granule cell layer (Pouille and Schoppa, 2018; Soria-Gómez et al., 2014a). These two types of synaptic plasticity are modulated by eCBs (Terral et al., 2020), which suggest the idea that phasic endocannabinoid release modulates dynamic olfactory processes. Both neurons and astrocytes (Stella, 2004) have the machinery to produce eCBs. In this context, the use of novel sensors for eCBs *in vivo* can help to understand the interplay between activity-evoked endocannabinoid release and the modulation of brain functions by CB1 receptors. However, no research has been done on the contribution of phasic endocannabinoid modulation to olfactory functions.

Following the results presented in Chapter 1 of this Thesis, we hypothesize that neuronal activation upon odor-presentation would induce endocannabinoid release, that would in turn modulate astrocytic mtCB1 receptors. To this question, we used mass spectrometry to detect 2-AG and AEA levels in the brains of observers of neutral or stress partner, which were sacrificed after the social interaction (Fig 3a). We did not observe differences between the two groups, but our results were in line with the results published by Soria-Gomez and colleagues that observed higher levels of 2-AG than AEA in control mice (Soria-Gómez et al., 2014: Fig 3b). Olfactory processing occurs at microcircuits, that work together to generate an olfactory representation (Imai, 2014). It is likely that neuromodulation occurs locally at those microcircuits, and changes are not reflected in eCBs bulk measurements. Thus, we expressed the sensory GRAB_{eCB2.0}, which consists of a circular-permutated EGFP and the human CB1 cannabinoid receptor, in the neurons of the OB granule cell layer (using the Syn promoter) (Fig 3c). Signals recorded from the olfactory bulb reflected spontaneous endocannabinoid events, and evoked by odor presentation (Fig **3c**). However, the exposure of saline or stress odor swabs to naïve male mice induced similar eCBs level change (Fig 3d-e) in the neurons of the OB. This

would suggest that, even though both stimuli induce endocannabinoid release, eCB-modulation of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors is specific for some odors.



Fig. 3: Odor exposure induces phasic eCBs release in the olfactory bulb a) Brains of observers were shock-froze after STS, and their eCBs levels were checked in the olfactory bulb with mass spectrometry. b) 2-AG and AEA levels in the *bulk* tissue of the olfactory bulb in neutral or stress observers. n=18-20. c) Schematic representation of the viral strategy to record eCBs *in vivo* using AAV-Syn-GRABeCB, with representative traces (red stress odor presentation, blue saline presentation), d) Z-scored Δ F/F on eCBs signals upon presentation of a saline swab. n=5. e) Z-scored Δ F/F on eCBs signals upon presentation of a stress swab swab, n=5. Data are represented by mean ± SEM

2-SBT, a putative alarm chemosignal mediating social transmission of stress.

Natural odors usually are composed by a complex mix of volatile and nonvolatile chemicals, in which the identities and ratios of the constituents are important by odor-mediated behaviors. Based on the results of the first chapter of this Thesis, the odor emitted by a stressed mouse is most likely an odorant blend that induces some stress-like responses but also social interest, as anogenital contacts are persistent during the social interaction test. We hypothesize that 2-sec-butyl-4,5-dihydrothiazole (SBT), a chemical identified as an innate alarm chemosignal in mice processed by the main olfactory bulb that induces aversive responses similar to predator odors and an increase in plasma corticosterone levels (Brechbühl et al., 2013; **Fig 4a**), could be part of the "stress odor" blend. To explore this idea, we exposed naïve mice expressing mitoGcAMP6s in the astrocytes of the main olfactory bulb to a cotton swab with saline (saline) and a cotton swab impregnated with 15uL of 1:100 2-SBT dilution in saline (Matsuo et al., 2015b), consecutively (**Fig 4b**). The two swabs induced different mitochondrial calcium responses in OB astrocytes (**Fig 4c-d**). Interestingly, the signals showed different dynamics, as 2-SBT induced consistently longer responses post-stimulation in comparison to saline (**Fig 4e-f**).

The stress odor coming from a shocked conspecific induced a cognitive impairment in the NOR test, mediated by astrocytic CB1 receptors. We hypothesize that 2-SBT could recapitulate the cognitive adaptations to stress of odors in the same way. To address this, we tested OB-GFAP-CB1-KO (mice lacking CB1 receptors in the astrocytes of the olfactory bulb) and control mice in the NOR test after exposure to a cotton swab impregnated with 2-SBT (**Fig 4f**). As expected, control mice were impaired in the NOR after 2-SBT exposure (**Fig 4g-h**). Moreover, OB-GFAP-CB1-KO were immune to the effects of 2-SBT in cognition (**Fig 4g-h**). These results suggest that 2-SBT could be a component in the stress odor inducing astrocytic CB1-mediated cognitive adaptations (Figure in next page).

The results presented in this Chapter will be further discussed in the general discussion, since they are preliminary and better understood in the context of the whole Thesis work. For details about methods, please refer to Chapter 1 – Fiber photometry and Odor-dependent social transmission of stress or the legends of the figures.



Fig. 4: 2-SBT induces mitochondrial calcium responses and astrocytic CB1-mediated cognitive impairment

a) 2-SBT is produced by mice in alarm conditions, detected by a specific olfactory system, the Grueneberg ganglion, and induces fear and stress responses b) Mice expressing mitoGcAMP6s in the astrocytes of the olfactory bulb were exposed to saline or 2-SBT 1:100 for 20 seconds, while the mitochondrial calcium responses were recorded. c) Z-scored Δ F/F on mitochondrial calcium signals upon presentation of a saline swab. d) Z-scored Δ F/F on mitochondrial calcium signals upon presentation of a swab impregnated with 15uL of 2-SBT 1:100 e) AUC of the odorant presentation period of saline and 2-SBT (0-20s) f) AUC of the period post-odorant presentation (20-40s) of the odorant presentation period of saline and 2-SBT. Two tailed paired *Student* t-test, p = 0.04, n = 6. f) Schematic diagram of the odor-mediated social transmission of stress by exposing mice to 2-SBT and then subsequent testing in the NOR. g) Discrimination index of control (Ctrl), and mice lacking CB1 receptors in the astrocytes of the bulb (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) in the NOR after 2-SBT exposure. Two tailed unpaired *Student* t-test, p = 0.0041 h) Exploration time in seconds of either familiar or novel objects of both Ctrl

and OB-GFAP-CB1-KO mice in the NOR after 2-SBT exposure. Two tailed paired *Student* t-test (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO), p = 0.0083, n (Ctrl) = 9, n (OB-GFAP-CB1-KO) = 7.

IV. GENERAL DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION

In stressful situations, survival mechanisms override most other functions, including cognitive abilities not directly related to the danger itself. An individual's stress can be transmitted to others through social olfactory interactions. However, the consequences of this transmitted stress on cognitive functions and the underpinning cellular and molecular mechanisms were not addressed. The present Thesis work focused on unraveling the neurobiological basis of social transmission of stress and its cognitive adaptations. In this context, we observed that the consequences of social transmission of stress in a non-emotional memory test were similar to those observed after direct stress experience. Moreover, using genetic approaches, this work demonstrated that specific social behaviors necessary for the detection of stress olfactory signals and the subsequent cognitive adaptations require astrocytic mitochondrial CB1 receptors in the olfactory bulb. At the molecular level, these behaviors rely on calcium handling by astrocyte mitochondria. Thus, the detection and processing of social odors that signal the affective state of others can cause cognitive alterations, linking olfactory experience to non-odor-related mental functions. These data imply that smelling certain odors in absence of other stimuli can impact unrelated cognitive abilities. Moreover, they reveal a fully unexpected role of astrocytic mitochondria in the olfactory bulb to detect and process specific stress-related odorants, in order to modulate cognition.

1. The adaptive value of learning from others

Sociability evolved because it can provide advantages favoring survival and reproduction (Demetrius and Ziehe, 2007). Part of sociability is the capacity to recognize and comprehend the negative states of fellow beings. This "empathetic awareness" not only fortifies the bonds within a community, but it also enhances the overall adaptation of individuals towards the environment. In other words, observing and understanding the stress signals from others can serve as valuable source of information, helping individuals adapting their own behaviors to different situations. Both humans and rodents can react to the stress of others (Dalton et al., 2013; Dimitroff et al., 2017; Endevelt-Shapira et al., 2018; Ferretti et al., 2019; Rogers-Carter et al., 2018; Sterley et al., 2018). In mice, this social transmission of stress modulates similar physiological functions in both stressed animals and partners interacting with them, like changes in synaptic plasticity of specific neurons (Lee et al., 2021; Sterley et al., 2018). Social odors associated with stress emotional states mediate this type of communication (Lee et al., 2021; Sterley et al., 2018). Our results show that, by reacting to stress odors from others, mice can adapt their behavior in a cognitive task unrelated to the odor itself, suggesting that stress signals carry valuable information to improve the survival of conspecifics.

Stress induces a whole-brain response that alters hormonal levels, neuronal functions and behavioral responses (Joëls and Baram, 2009). These changes can consist in the alterations of several cognitive functions, including those related to decision-making, learning and memory and emotional responses (Joëls and Baram, 2009). Acute stressors are accompanied with a rapid surge of neurotransmission, neuronal activation and hormone release, and their cognitive adaptations can last for days (Sandi, 2013). Among the effects of stress on cognition, recent research focused on different aspects of memory, such as its different phases (e.g. acquisition, consolidation, retrieval), its temporal features (e.g. short- or long-term memory) and its types (explicit, implicit, goal-directed, habits, etc.) (Joëls et al., 2006; Sandi, 2013). The classical idea is that memory is regulated by stress in an inverted-U shape fashion: both low and high levels impair memory performance (Sandi, 2013). This, however, seems to only apply for complex tasks that require undivided attention, such as working memory, decision making or multitasking (Diamond et al., 2007). However, emotional conditioned responses are linearly correlated with stress intensity: the higher the stressor, the better the performance (Sandi, 2013). Conversely, the performance of non-emotional tasks like consolidation and retrieval of novel object recognition (NOR) appear to be inversely correlated with stress (Busquets-Garcia et al., 2016; Skupio et al., 2023b). The NOR is a task that relies on mice natural exploratory behavior in the absence of external reinforced or conditioned stimuli, to investigate episodic non-emotional memory functions (Antunes and Biala, 2012). Despite the potential involvement of neocortical areas(Balderas et al., 2013), NOR induces synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus, and it is abolished by ablation of this brain region and by local injection of a NMDAR antagonist

(Laurie), indicating that hippocampal circuits are required for this type of memory. Our results show that social transmission of foot-shock stress impairs cognitive performance in the NOR, as observed in direct stress experience while social interaction with a "neutral" partner did not. This suggests that the detrimental effects on NOR induced by stress in foot-shocked male demonstrators are also phenocopied in observers after social interaction. However, corticosterone (CORT) levels are increased to the same level in stressed and neutral pairs of demonstrator/observer (Sterley et al., 2018), indicating that CORT levels are not predictive of social transmission of stress, but NOR performance is. This goes in line with the results showing that plasticity at PVN^{CRH} is only present in stressed observers (Sterley et al., 2018), as well as CA1 hippocampal LTD (Lee et al., 2021). Interestingly, in females, PVN^{CRH} synaptic plasticity was induced by socialization with neutral or stressed demonstrators (Sterley et al., 2018). This phenomenon could relate to the proposed higher sensitivity to stressors of females in comparison with males (Senst et al., 2016). This suggests that sexual hormonal states likely modulate both neuronal and cognitive effects of social transmission of stress. In this frame, the perceived levels of stress might determine different effects in observers. Future studies exposing male and female demonstrators to rising levels of stress will address this possibility. Indeed, similar mechanisms might contribute to choosing the most adequate behavioral response according to the level of danger communicated by the demonstrator.

The literature reviewed in the introduction showed examples on how the transfer of fear- or stress-related information is subserved by different circuits and sensory modalities, depending whether the observer interacts with the demonstrator at the moment of receiving the emotional triggering stimulus or later (Andraka et al., 2021; Jeon et al., 2010; Sterley et al., 2018). Thus, the interaction with an aroused conspecific can carry information about spatially and temporally distant events, which in turn modify in different ways the behavior of the receiver. For example, the observation of a partner receiving foot-shock in a shuttle box triggered passive aversive responses in rats whereas the pairing of rats with partners that recently received shocks (remote threat) increased in social exploration with barely any freezing (Andraka et al., 2021). The theory of predator imminence continuum postulates that an animal selects a specific defensive

response based on the proximity of the threat (Fanselow, 2022; Fanselow and Lester, 2020). In this frame, I propose that a similar theory might apply to the consequences of social transmission of negative affective states. While experiencing a threat or aversive stimulus, a demonstrator shows specific innate behaviors that observers can visually copy (Keum and Shin, 2019c). On the other hand, an observer interacting with a demonstrator that has been previously threatened (Fanselow, 2022) won't display threat-related behaviors, but other responses mostly triggered by chemosignaling (Brechbühl et al., 2008; Kiyokawa et al., 2004; Sterley et al., 2018), such as approach/avoidance or prosocial/helping actions (Karakilic et al., 2018; Knapska et al., 2010; Meyza et al., 2015; Rogers-Carter et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2021). Interestingly, these responses generally follow different modalities and a temporal pattern: whereas approach/avoidance occur earlier, prosocial behaviors like allogrooming takes longer to appear, at a moment when the threat exposure is farther in time. Therefore, as proposed in Figure 11, it is possible that social transmission of stress is a graded experience for observers, with threat intensity that is diluted with time. Experiments using different delays between stress of demonstrator and social interactions will address this possibility.





a stressed demonstrator but in the absence of a threat, the responses of the observers will change depending on the delay between the threat-exposure to the demonstrator and the social interaction. In early stages of the social interaction, they might exhibit approach/avoidance behaviors and later exhibit prosocial behaviors, like allogrooming of the partner.

In support of this hypothesis, whereas social transmission of stress did not increase allogrooming during the 5-min test of our tests, Sterley and colleagues (2018) observed significant allogrooming during their 30-minute observation period. Figure 11 schematically summarizes the idea that the behavioral outcome of a social interaction with a stressed partner depends on the time elapsed from the stress experience. In other words, whereas observers tend to mimic threat responses of demonstrators when the interaction occurs close in time to the stressful experience, these responses tend to evolve with time into approach/aversion and eventually in prosocial allogrooming. This implies that the communication between demonstrator and observer is not fixed, but it changes over time and conditions. For instance, one study addressed the impact of stress related olfactory social communication on the modulation of the fear response feezing (Figure 12)(Finkelstein et al., 2022). Fear-conditioned mice were exposed to a familiar previously shocked conspecific in different manners, and then tested for fear recall. Animals were paired with the shocked familiar with a 1-way mirror division (in which the stressed partner could see them but not the opposite, but with access to auditory and olfactory signals), with an opaque wall or allowing full interaction. Only in the case of the 1-way mirror, fear-conditioned mice displayed increased freezing, suggesting that stressed partners were emitting specific olfactory or auditory signals. Following this idea, we could say that mice are able to produce different non-visual cues depending on their social context that could convey information to conspecifics concerning the features of the experienced stress.



Figure 12: Adapted from (Finkelstein et al., 2022). (A) Schematic representation of the behavioral schedule. (B) Freezing levels during a 5-min fear recall test for male mice.

Social transmission of stress has relatively recently started to be investigated, and the data available do not allow concluding general rules concerning its modes and constraints. However, it is already clear that this is a complex and modular phenomenon that can be regulated and adjusted to different conditions, thereby displaying strong flexibility and high adaptive value.

2. CB1 receptors in the context of social functioning.

Social behaviors shape the way we interact with our environment (Karhson et al., 2016). The endocannabinoid system is involved in social behaviors (see Chapter 5), although it is still unclear how. The use of global genetic deletion of CB1 receptors in social tasks provide variable results (pro- or anti-social phenotypes) that might depend on specific experimental conditions (Häring et al., 2011; Jacob et al., 2009; Terzian et al., 2014). Conversely, the modulation of endogenous cannabinoid levels have provided more consistent results, with increased levels very often associated to enhanced social interactions (Servadio et al., 2016; Wei et al., 2017). Furthermore, other functions that impact social behavior, such as anxiety, motivation, reward, or learning and memory, are also affected by CB1-mediated regulation (Karhson et al., 2016).

Our results suggest that astrocytic and mitochondrial CB1 receptors play specific functions in social communication of stress, as body exploration was not changed while exploring a stressed partner, and neither did any social parameters during interaction with a neutral one. However, we observed other

phenotypes in mice lacking glutamatergic CB1 receptors that could also be linked with social functioning. Glu-CB1-KO mice had a deficit in anogenital investigation, body exploration and allogrooming. These mice have been reported to be impaired in several social tests, like direct social interaction with a stranger (Jacob et al., 2009c) or the 3-chamber test (Häring et al., 2011). Furthermore, CB1positive glutamatergic projections from insula to NAc control social approach towards stressed juveniles in rats (Rogers-Carter et al., 2019). These published studies could explain the results we observed in STS using Glu-CB1-KO mice. However, glutamatergic CB1 receptors control novelty seeking (Lafenêtre et al., 2007) and behavioral responses to stressors like shock or force swimming (Kamprath et al., 2006; Steiner et al., 2008). In this context, glutamatergic CB1 receptors could impact social transmission of stress by altering related processes, such as anxiety or stress-reactivity. Experiments manipulating glutamatergic CB1 receptor subpopulations in STS and other stress-related behavioral paradigms would determine the specificity of the phenotypes presented here. Nevertheless, a synergistic role between CB1 in astrocytes and glutamatergic neurons in different brain regions could be involved in different aspects of social transmission of stress, namely detection and process, or behavioral expression.

Impairments of social functions, such as deficits in social emotional reciprocity or in nonverbal communication, are in the core of sociopathologies like autism spectrum disorder (DSM-5; Karhson et al., 2016). Endocannabinoids activating CB1 receptors can rescue some autistic-like phenotypes seen in mouse models of autism (Hosie et al., 2018b; Wei et al., 2016). The ASD-like BTBR mice have specific deficits in social interaction with stressed partners, in presence of otherwise normal social behaviors (Meyza et al., 2015). These mice therefore represent a specific model of the most common symptom in ASD, namely social emotional reciprocity deficits. We observed that social emotional reciprocity in mice is controlled by astrocytic CB1 receptors, that modulate anogenital exploration and subsequent cognitive adaptations. Interestingly, I performed some experiments showing that SHANK3-KO mice (Song et al., 2019) mode spend less time investigating the anogenital region of stressed partners (data not shown). Given the relationship between SHANK3 and the

endocannabinoid system (Folkes et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2017), we could hypothesize that modulation of astrocytic CB1 receptors might impact the capacity of SHANK3 to react appropriately to stressed congeners. This preliminary hypothesis opens the door to further studies of CB1 receptors in the context of empathic-like behaviors altered in pathology.

3. Circuitry mediating social transmission of stress and its cognitive adaptations.

Social transmission of stress involves OB processing of nonvolatile (or low-volatile) stress odorants (present results), activation of hypothalamic PVNCRH neurons (Sterley et al., 2018) and of specific insular connections (Rogers-Carter et al., 2018a), and plasticity in CA1 hippocampal synapses (Lee et al., 2021). Moreover, the results of this Thesis show that STS leads to impairment of NOR, a mostly hippocampal-dependent, non-aversive and non-olfactory cognitive test (Antunes and Biala, 2012; Robin et al., 2018). How is it possible that the processing of a specific odor can lead to the engagement of brain regions that are so distant? Sterley et al observed that a separation with a Plexiglass with holes inhibited STS expression of synaptic plasticity, proposing the idea of this chemosignal to not be volatile (Sterley et al., 2018). Usually, nonvolatile odors are processed by the VNO (although not exclusively as observed with MHC peptides), which projects to the AOB sending in turn projection to emotion-related regions like the medial or posterior cortical amygdala or the BNST (Hussain, 2011). Surprisingly, however, STS and its cognitive consequences are altered by viral manipulations targeting the MOB, indicating that the stress odor is processed by this system. Interestingly, mutants lacking astrocytic CB1 receptors in the OB did not react to 2-SBT, a putative alarm chemosignal processed by the MOB that induces innate aversive responses upon presentation, and were immune to the effects of this odor in NOR. This supports the hypothesis that specific MOB circuits controlled by astrocytic CB1 are able to mediate the effects on cognitive performance of social alarm odors. However, the profile of MOB astrocyte mitochondrial calcium dynamics induced by exposure to 2-SBT appears to be different (more persistent in time) than the one induced by anogenital secretions of stressed partners (compare Fig. Chapter 1 -3c and Chapter 2 - 4c,d). This suggests that, if 2-SBT is indeed one component of stress odors from

demonstrators, other chemicals are likely present and able to modulate cellular responses in the MOB.

After being processed in the MOB, the information relayed by the stress odor(s) is transferred towards other brain regions, of which PVN and hippocampus are the only ones surely identified so far (Lee et al., 2021; Sterley et al., 2018). This implies the existence of a putative network involving the MOB, the PVN and the hippocampus. It is currently impossible to identify all the stations linking this network. However, three main brain regions might act as hubs of this network, because they are involved in emotion processing and are simultaneously connected to MOB, PVN (particularly CRH-positive neurons) and hippocampal CA1 region.

The medial amygdala is located in the intersection between main and accessory olfactory systems, and receives inputs from key brain regions like the BLA, hypothalamus, hippocampus, VTA or PFC (Dwyer et al., 2022; Sotoudeh et al., 2022). The neurons in this region display specific responses tuned to positive and aversive social stimuli, thereby eliciting consequent behaviors (Chen et al., 2019; Demir et al., 2020; Hong et al., 2014; Nordman et al., 2020; Shemesh et al., 2016). This suggests that this region is not only a relay station for social olfactory information but could act an integration hub for sensory information and valence-encoding processes to decide an appropriate response and relay it to the specific downstream areas. In this context, valence-encoding projections from mPFC or hippocampus to BLA (Huang et al., 2020; Redondo et al., 2014) could assign appetitive or aversive values to social information in the MeA based on the animal past experience (familiarity, own emotional state). Furthermore, MeA sends direct projections to the entorhinal cortex and the ventral hippocampal CA1 (Pardo-Bellver et al., 2012), suggesting that a bidirectional modulation between MeA-hippocampus activity could be beyond the hippocampal-dependent cognitive adaptations in response to social transmission of stress.

The lateral entorhinal cortex is a direct output region of the MOB and projects to the dorsal hippocampus (Li et al., 2017b; Lopez-Rojas et al., 2022; Salimi et al., 2022). As mentioned, social transmission of stress was associated with meta plasticity at dorsal CA1 synapses (Lee et al., 2021). Interestingly,

projections from the lateral entorhinal cortex to dorsal CA1 mediate olfactory associative learning (Li et al., 2017b). Furthermore, the connectivity between the OB-entorhinal cortex-hippocampus is synchronized in the form of oscillations that are seen during olfactory-related tasks like odor go/no-go tests (Gourévitch et al., 2010; Martin et al., 2007). This data suggests that olfactory information can influence not-odor-related cognitive functions by sending information to the entorhinal cortex which in turn might modify CA1 hippocampal activity.

Retrograde trace labeling of PVN^{CRH} revealed that these neurons receive inputs from the cortical amygdala, and in particular from its posterolateral portion (PLCo) and the piriform transition area (AmPir)(Kondoh et al., 2016). The PLCo receives projections from the MOB and bidirectionally modulates the innate behavioral responses to predator chemosignals and attractive nonsocial odors (Root et al., 2014). On the other hand, the AmPir, located between the piriform cortex and the anterior cortical nucleus of the amygdala (Pardo-Bellver et al., 2012), is also activated by several types of predator odors, and its inactivation blocks the raise of CORT levels, but not the freezing, induced by these odors (Kondoh et al., 2016). While the PLCo is known to project to CA1 directly (Kemppainen et al., 2002), connections between AmPir and hippocampus have not yet been reported. This anatomical data could suggest a possible parallel but distinct circuit from the MOB to the PLCo and AmPir independently modulating the behavioral and endocrine responses to the stress odor of conspecifics, explaining why a CORT increase is not always predictive of the behavioral outcome associated with social transmission of stress (Sterley et al., 2018).

Instead of a parallel circuit mediating social transmission of stress effects on PVN and hippocampus activity independently, it is also plausible that the activation of CRH neurons affect hippocampal activity directly. The hippocampus has both CRH1 receptors (Bagosi et al., 2023) and CRH-positive neurons, which represent a subset of GABAergic interneurons that have been involved in the modulation of object recognition memory (Hooper et al., 2018). Interestingly, CRH1 receptors modulate hippocampal changes centrally in response to chronic stress, independently of CORT levels (Ivy et al., 2010). CORT injections modulate NOR recognition retrieval through CA1 GABAergic interneurons, which could be recapitulated by a foot-shock (Skupio et al., 2023), supporting the idea that transmission of stress could directly impact hippocampal CA1 functions through local CRH signaling.

Other regions might play important roles in different aspects of STS. The results presented in this Thesis showed that olfactory chemosignals impair NOR independently of the temporal length of exposure, as either 2 seconds or 20 seconds led to the same impairment in WT mice. This suggests that the stress odor conveys information in an all-or-none type of way. Interestingly, presentations of different concentrations of a fear odor to humans always led to the same responses (de Groot et al., 2021b). This might have an adaptive value, as rapidly understanding the danger when exposed to a stressed partner can favor fast responses. However, we observed that the anogenital exploration of a stressed conspecific is sustained in time, with a higher frequency at the beginning of the interaction and other sparse contacts throughout. This suggests that (i) the stress odor is not aversive per se, and (ii) that anogenital contacts are likely reinforced, as the animals continue doing them after already having received the stress-related information. In this context, the nucleus accumbens, which modulates motivated approach social responses (Gunaydin et al., 2014; Le Merrer et al., 2023), might be behind the STS-associated sustained social interaction. Interestingly, attractive odorants induce approach responses via MOB-olfactory tubercle projections that are mediated by dopaminergic signaling (Midroit et al., 2021). The olfactory tubercle interacts with the reward system by sending projections to both the nucleus accumbens and the VTA (Wesson and Wilson, 2011). Furthermore, insula to nucleus accumbens projections mediate social approach to stressed juveniles in rats (Rogers-Carter et al., 2019). This is thought to be mediated by a connection of the BLA to posterior insula (Djerdjaj et al., 2022)d. This anatomical data suggests the existence of both a bottom-up (from the MOB, perhaps involving astrocytic mtCB1 receptors) and top-down (from Insula) control of the NAc-dependent motivational aspects of interacting with a stressed conspecific. This would paradoxically suggest that stress odors can be rewarding.



Figure 11: Brain regions possibly involved in social transmission of stress. Lines direct characterized are connections (grey lines putative ones). MOB, main olfactory bulb; LEnt, lateral entorhinal cortex; MeA, medial amygdala; pCOa, posterior cortical amygdala; AmPir. amygdaloid piriform transition area; BLA, basolateral amygdala; IC, insular cortex; hippocampus; HPC, PVN, paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus; NAc, nucleus accumbens: CRH. corticotropin-releasinghormone positive neurons.

Astrocytic mitochondrial calcium regulation of olfactory processing: meaning and mechanisms

Astrocytic-CB1 mediated mitochondrial calcium responses are necessary for the correct processing of stress odors and its subsequent cognitive effects. Astrocytic mitochondrial calcium signals recorded by fiber photometry in the MOB are higher in response to stress odor than to saline. Indeed, increasing cytosolic calcium in astrocytes impairs odor discrimination, which suggests that these cells are involved in different responses depending on the nature of the odor. Furthermore, preliminary data shows that other odors associated with salient stimuli, like female urine, modulate specific mitochondrial calcium responses, while the effects of other odors do not differ from saline. This suggests that mitochondrial calcium signals in the astrocytes of the bulb are not involved in the encoding of the odor identity, but could be encoding some of its characteristics, like salience of affective value. In line with this idea, electrophysiological experiments suggested that the affective value of an odor is associated with specific M/T cell responses (Doucette et al., 2011). Moreover, manipulations of astrocytic calcium affects performance of a rewarded odor discrimination Go/No-Go task (Ung et al., 2020). This supports a role for the early encoding of complex odorant characteristics in the MOB, which could be reflected in astrocytic activity, that directly modulate M/T. Technical limitations are to be taken into account while interpreting fiber photometry data, particularly related to the lack of single cell resolution. An increase in the mitochondrial calcium signal could mean two things: (i) a recruitment of a bigger number of astrocytic mitochondria or (ii) a higher calcium activation in each mitochondrion. As this might have an impact on understanding the cellular processes associated with STS (e.g. modulation of the same circuits or recruitment of additional ones), future experiments will use single cell imaging tools to investigate the details of these processes.

In our hands, the exposure to a stress odor induces a higher response in astrocytic mitochondrial calcium than a saline swab. However, the preliminary analysis of cytosolic calcium signals in the astrocytes showed the contrary effect: saline swab exposure induced a higher increase of calcium in comparison to the stress odor exposure. As discussed above, this opposite regulation of cytosolic vs. mitochondrial calcium levels cannot so far be ascribed to any specific cellular process (e.g. are the same astrocytes involved or not?). However, it could reflect a simple buffering function of mitochondria in the MOB. In other words, where mitochondrial calcium increases, cytosolic one decreases and viceversa. However, the only data available concerning the role of mtCB1 receptors indicate that the relationship between the effects of cannabinoid signaling on the two compartments are more complex.

Astrocytic mitochondrial calcium uptake is coupled to IP3-induced calcium release, shaping cytosolic calcium dynamics, which determine the astrocyte "excitability" (Eraso-Pichot et al., 2017; Li et al., 2014). However, we know that our mitochondrial calcium increase is mediated by mtCB1 in astrocytes. In a previous publication of the team, Serrat and colleagues showed that mtCB1 receptors in astrocytes control mitochondrial calcium increases but they do not affect cytosolic signals. Moreover, blocking MCU transport did not affect the amplitude of CB1 receptor-dependent control of cytosolic calcium, but it decreased the spatial and temporal dynamics of the signals. The effect of mtCB1 receptors is mediated by IP3 receptors, likely at mitochondrial-ER contact sites (MERCS). Interestingly, a similar effect was observed in the OSNs of the MOE: while the amplitude of the cytosolic signals did not change with MCU inhibition,

the signals became longer in time (Fluegge et al., 2012). Moreover, mitochondrial calcium in OSNs is necessary for the increasing firing pattern of these cells upon the exposure to increasing odor concentrations. When mitochondrial functions are impaired, OSNs work as simple stimulus detectors rather than as intensity encoders. Although the mechanisms that regulate neuronal responses can hardly be extrapolated to astrocytes due to the different biophysical principles that control them (Semyanov et al., 2020), together this data implies a role of mtCB1 modulation in astrocytes that could be regulating calcium in microdomains, and the propagation of these signals in active synaptic sites.

In this context, one type of plasticity is dependent on mitochondrial calcium, the astrocytic-mediated lateral synaptic potentiation (Serrat et al., 2021). In this type of plasticity, neuronal depolarization induces eCBs which leads to neuronal DSE in that synapse but also binds to astrocytic CB1 receptors, that modulate calcium signal increases and glutamate gliotransmission to distant synapses, inducing excitatory short term potentiation (Covelo and Araque, 2016). This phenomenon did not occur at hippocampal synapses in DN22-CB1 mice not expressing mtCB1 but also after blocking MCU function. The lateral regulation by of both inhibition and excitation of synapses that are close by would represent a nice example on how odor discrimination could be modulated in the mitral cell layer. In this layer, granule cells control lateral dendrodendritic inhibition of mitral cells (Yokoi et al., 1995). Astrocytes could represent a link between mitral and granule cells: mitral cell activity due to specific salient odors would induce eCBs release, which would lead to DSE in the cells associated with that odor, but would mediate potentiation of granule cell inhibition to other non-relevant mitral cells. Another scenario would involve astrocytes mediating cortical activity upon granule and mitral cells: eCBs mediated DSE from centrifugal projections onto granule interneurons (Pouille and Schoppa, 2018), so astrocytic mtCB1 activation could lead to a refinement of other close-by synapses, which could be short deep axon cells further inhibiting granule cells (Burton and Urban, 2015), or the potentiation of other granule cells modulating not relevant mitral cell noise.

In conclusion, although the exact mechanisms are far from being understood, mitochondrial calcium dynamics likely participate in the coding properties of astrocytes in the MOB, particularly in circuits determining the salience of specific stress odors. To further investigate this, experiments blocking the MCU when recording cytosolic and mitochondrial calcium signals could offer additional information of the contribution of mitochondrial buffering in these responses.

Future perspectives

The presented data of this Thesis shows that astrocytic processing in the MOB of specific odors related to the emotional state of the individual can affect cognitive functioning. However, the mechanism by which this happens remains to be completely elucidated.

First, the contribution of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors in the olfactory to M/T cell output activity should be addressed. This can be studied *ex vivo* and *in vivo*. In slices from the olfactory bulb, lateral synaptic potentiation of mitral cell activity could be assessed in WT and mutants lacking astrocytic mtCB1 receptors (OB-GFAP-mtCB1-KO) in the granule cell later (Serrat et al., 2021). Moreover, using either fiber photometry or electrophysiological recordings, we could record mitral cell activity cell activity in both WT and KO mice. Interestingly, mitral cell activity calcium events and spikes can decode odor identity(Xu et al., 2021), so the results will tell us whether astrocytic mtCB1 can affect the encoding of odorant representations.

Secondly, the mechanisms by which mitochondrial calcium dynamics affect olfactory bulb astrocytic function remain underexplored. Using in vivo recordings in head-fixed mice, we could analyze calcium activation profiles of both astrocytes and neurons in the olfactory bulb through a cranial window, in response to the presentation of odors (Ung et al., 2020). Genetic manipulation of the MCU will determine whether blocking mitochondrial calcium transfer affects single-astrocyte responses to odors, and how this affects neuronal activity. Other types of genetic manipulations, such as the impairment of astrocytic mtCB1mediated mitochondrial respiration control (using a non-phosphorylatable form of NDFUS4, a key subunit phosphorylated due to mtCB1 activation; Jimenez-Blasco et al., 2020), would explore the role of the other characterized function of astrocytic mtCB1 receptors, the regulation of bioenergetics, to odorant processing. Lastly, the interaction between the hypothalamus, hippocampus and olfactory bulb in the processing of transmitted stress odors is not clear. Using multi-site fiber placements, we could image neuronal activity in these brain regions in response to the stress odor of a conspecific in WT and astrocytic mtCB1 KO mice. In the hippocampus, the targeting of genetic calcium indicators to GABAergic interneurons (Hoshino et al., 2021) would contribute to understand whether the mechanisms of direct stress mediated NOR impairment are similar to those mediating transmitted stress (Skupio et al., 2023).

These experiments would contribute to a better understanding on the role of olfactory bulb astrocytes to social transmission of stress, which is the main aim of the Thesis work.

V. REFERENCES

Organized in alphabetical order

- Abassi, E., and Papeo, L. (2020). The Representation of Two-Body Shapes in the Human Visual Cortex. J. Neurosci. *40*, 852–863.
- Adamec, R.E., and Shallow, T. (1993). Lasting effects on rodent anxiety of a single exposure to a cat. Physiol. Behav. 54, 101–109.
- Agarwal, A., Wu, P.H., Hughes, E.G., Fukaya, M., Tischfield, M.A., Langseth, A.J., Wirtz, D., and Bergles, D.E. (2017). Transient Opening of the Mitochondrial Permeability Transition Pore Induces Microdomain Calcium Transients in Astrocyte Processes. Neuron 93.
- Agulhon, C., Petravicz, J., McMullen, A.B., Sweger, E.J., Minton, S.K., Taves, S.R., Casper, K.B., Fiacco, T.A., and McCarthy, K.D. (2008). What Is the Role of Astrocyte Calcium in Neurophysiology? Neuron *59*, 932.
- Ahmed, M., Best, L.M., Pereira, C.F., Boileau, I., and Kloiber, S. (2022). Effects of endocannabinoid system modulation on social behaviour: A systematic review of animal studies. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. *138*, 104680.
- Aida, T., Yoshida, J., Nomura, M., Tanimura, A., Iino, Y., Soma, M., Bai, N., Ito, Y., Cui, W., Aizawa, H., et al. (2015). Astroglial Glutamate Transporter Deficiency Increases Synaptic Excitability and Leads to Pathological Repetitive Behaviors in Mice. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2015 407 40, 1569–1579.
- Albrecht, J., Demmel, M., Schopf, V., Kleemann, A.M., Kopietz, R., May, J., Schreder, T., Zernecke, R., Bruckmann, H., and Wiesmann, M. (2011). Smelling Chemosensory Signals of Males in Anxious Versus Nonanxious Condition Increases State Anxiety of Female Subjects. Chem. Senses *36*, 19–27.
- Ali, A.B. (2007). Presynaptic Inhibition of GABA A Receptor-Mediated Unitary IPSPs by Cannabinoid Receptors at Synapses Between CCK-Positive Interneurons in Rat Hippocampus. J. Neurophysiol. *98*, 861–869.
- Allsop, S.A., Wichmann, R., Mills, F., Burgos-Robles, A., Chang, C.J., Felix-Ortiz, A.C., Vienne, A., Beyeler, A., Izadmehr, E.M., Glober, G., et al. (2018). Corticoamygdala Transfer of Socially Derived Information Gates Observational Learning. Cell *173*, 1329-1342.e18.
- Amoore, J.E. (1967). Specific anosmia: a clue to the olfactory code. Nature 214, 1095– 1098.
- Anderson, E.E. (1939). The Effect of the Presence of a Second Animal upon Emotional Behavior in the Male Albino Rat. J. Soc. Psychol. *10*, 265–268.
- Andraka, K., Kondrakiewicz, K., Rojek-Sito, K., Ziegart-Sadowska, K., Meyza, K., Nikolaev, T., Hamed, A., Kursa, M., Wójcik, M., Danielewski, K., et al. (2021). Distinct circuits in rat central amygdala for defensive behaviors evoked by socially signaled imminent versus remote danger. Curr. Biol. *31*, 2347-2358.e6.
- Antunes, M., and Biala, G. (2012). The novel object recognition memory: Neurobiology, test procedure, and its modifications. Cogn. Process. *13*, 93–110.
- Apps, P.J., Weldon, P.J., and Kramer, M. (2015). Chemical signals in terrestrial vertebrates: search for design features. Nat. Prod. Rep. *32*, 1131–1153.
- Aran, A., Eylon, M., Harel, M., Polianski, L., Nemirovski, A., Tepper, S., Schnapp, A., Cassuto, H., Wattad, N., and Tam, J. (2019). Lower circulating endocannabinoid levels in children with autism spectrum disorder. Mol. Autism *10*, 2.
- Araque, A., Carmignoto, G., Haydon, P.G., Oliet, S.H.R., Robitaille, R., and Volterra, A. (2014). Gliotransmitters travel in time and space. Neuron *81*, 728–739.

- Asano, Y., Sasaki, D., Ikoma, Y., and Matsui, K. (2023). Glial tone of aggression. Neurosci. Res.
- Atsak, P., Orre, M., Bakker, P., Cerliani, L., Roozendaal, B., Gazzola, V., Moita, M., and Keysers, C. (2011). Experience modulates vicarious freezing in rats: A model for empathy. PLoS One 6.
- Bacci, A., Huguenard, J.R., and Prince, D.A. (2004). Long-lasting self-inhibition of neocortical interneurons mediated by endocannabinoids. Nature *431*, 312–316.
- Bader, A., Klein, B., Breer, H., and Strotmann, J. (2012). Connectivity from OR37 expressing olfactory sensory neurons to distinct cell types in the hypothalamus. Front. Neural Circuits *6*, 84.
- Bagosi, Z., Megyesi, K., Ayman, J., Rudersdorf, H., Ayaz, M.K., and Csabafi, K. (2023). The Role of Corticotropin-Releasing Factor (CRF) and CRF-Related Peptides in the Social Behavior of Rodents. Biomedicines *11*.
- Balderas, I., Rodriguez-Ortiz, C.J., and Bermudez-Rattoni, F. (2013). Retrieval and reconsolidation of object recognition memory are independent processes in the perirhinal cortex. Neuroscience 253, 398–405.
- Barros, L.F. (2013). Metabolic signaling by lactate in the brain. Trends Neurosci. *36*, 396–404.
- Bathellier, B., Lagier, S., Faure, P., and Lledo, P.M. (2006). Circuit properties generating gamma oscillations in a network model of the olfactory bulb. J. Neurophysiol. *95*, 2678–2691.
- Baum, M.J., and Cherry, J.A. (2015). Processing by the main olfactory system of chemosignals that facilitate mammalian reproduction. Horm. Behav. *68*, 53–64.
- Bautze, V., Bär, R., Fissler, B., Trapp, M., Schmidt, D., Beifuss, U., Bufe, B., Zufall, F., Breer, H., and Strotmann, J. (2012). Mammalian-specific OR37 receptors are differentially activated by distinct odorous fatty aldehydes. Chem. Senses *37*, 479–493.
- Bear, D.M., Lassance, J.M., Hoekstra, H.E., and Datta, S.R. (2016). The Evolving Neural and Genetic Architecture of Vertebrate Olfaction. Curr. Biol. *26*, R1039–R1049.
- Bellocchio, L., Lafentre, P., Cannich, A., Cota, D., Puente, N., Grandes, P., Chaouloff, F., Piazza, P.V., and Marsicano, G. (2010). Bimodal control of stimulated food intake by the endocannabinoid system. Nat. Neurosci. *13*, 281–283.
- Bénard, G., Massa, F., Puente, N., Lourenço, J., Bellocchio, L., Soria-Gómez, E., Matias, I., Delamarre, A., Metna-Laurent, M., Cannich, A., et al. (2012). Mitochondrial CB1 receptors regulate neuronal energy metabolism. Nat. Neurosci. *15*, 558–564.
- van den Bergh, J.C.J.M. (2018). Evolution of Social Behaviour in Animals and Humans. Hum. Evol. beyond Biol. Cult. 131–154.
- Berridge, K.C. (2000). Measuring hedonic impact in animals and infants: microstructure of affective taste reactivity patterns. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 24, 173–198.
- Bino, T., Chari-Bitron, A., and Shahar, A. (1972). Biochemical effects and morphological changes in rat liver mitochondria exposed to 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Biochim. Biophys. Acta *288*, 195–202.
- Blanchard, R.J., and Blanchard, D.C. (1969). Passive and active reactions to feareliciting stimuli. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. *68*, 129–135.
- Blanchard, D.C., Defensor, E.B., Meyza, K.Z., Pobbe, R.L.H., Pearson, B.L., Bolivar, V.J., and Blanchard, R.J. (2012). BTBR T+tf/J mice: Autism-relevant behaviors and reduced fractone-associated heparan sulfate. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. *36*, 285–296.
- Boehm, N., and Gasser, B. (1993). Sensory receptor-like cells in the human foetal vomeronasal organ. Neuroreport *4*, 867–870.
- Bolding, K.A., and Franks, K.M. (2017). Complementary codes for odor identity and intensity in olfactory cortex. Elife 6.
- Bouguiyoud, N., Morales-Grahl, E., Bronchti, G., Frasnelli, J., Roullet, F.I., and Al Aïn, S. (2022). Effects of Congenital Blindness on Ultrasonic Vocalizations and Social Behaviors in the ZRDBA Mouse. Front. Behav. Neurosci. *16*, 884688.
- Bourke, A.F.G. (2014). Hamilton's rule and the causes of social evolution. Philos. Trans.

R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 369.

- Brechbühl, J., Klaey, M., and Broillet, M.-C. (2008). Grueneberg ganglion cells mediate alarm pheromone detection in mice. Science *321*, 1092–1095.
- Brechbühl, J., Moine, F., Klaey, M., Nenniger-Tosato, M., Hurni, N., Sporkert, F., Giroud, C., and Broillet, M.-C. (2013). Mouse alarm pheromone shares structural similarity with predator scents. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *110*, 4762–4767.
- Brechbühl, J., de Vallière, A., Wood, D., Nenniger Tosato, M., and Broillet, M.C. (2020). The Grueneberg ganglion controls odor-driven food choices in mice under threat. Commun. Biol. 2020 31 3, 1–12.
- Brennan, P.A., and Kendrick, K.M. (2006). Mammalian social odours: Attraction and individual recognition. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. *361*, 2061–2078.
- Bronzuoli, M.R., Facchinetti, R., Ingrassia, D., Sarvadio, M., Schiavi, S., Steardo, L., Verkhratsky, A., Trezza, V., and Scuderi, C. (2018). Neuroglia in the autistic brain : evidence from a preclinical model. Mol. Autism *9*, 1–17.
- Brothers, L. (1990). The social brain : A project for integrating primate behaviour and neurophysiology in a new domain. Concepts Neurosci. *1*, 27–51.
- Brown, A.J. (2007). Novel cannabinoid receptors. Br. J. Pharmacol. 152, 567–575.
- Brudzynski, S.M. (2013). Ethotransmission: communication of emotional states through ultrasonic vocalization in rats. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. *23*, 310–317.
- Buchanan, T.W., Bagley, S.L., Stansfield, R.B., and Preston, S.D. (2012). The empathic, physiological resonance of stress. Soc. Neurosci. 7, 191–201.
- Burdach, K.J., and Doty, R.L. (1987). The effects of mouth movements, swallowing, and spitting on retronasal odor perception. Physiol. Behav. *41*, 353–356.
- Burgdorf, J., and Panksepp, J. (2006). The neurobiology of positive emotions. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. *30*, 173–187.
- Burton, S.D., and Urban, N.N. (2015). Rapid Feedforward Inhibition and Asynchronous Excitation Regulate Granule Cell Activity in the Mammalian Main Olfactory Bulb. J. Neurosci. *35*, 14103–14122.
- Bushdid, C., Magnasco, M.O., Vosshall, L.B., and Keller, A. (2014a). Humans can Discriminate more than one Trillion Olfactory Stimuli. Science *343*, 1370.
- Bushdid, C., Magnasco, M.O., Vosshall, L.B., and Keller, A. (2014b). Humans can discriminate more than 1 trillion olfactory stimuli. Science *343*, 1370–1372.
- Busquets-Garcia, A., Gomis-González, M., Guegan, T., Agustín-Pavón, C., Pastor, A., Mato, S., Pérez-Samartín, A., Matute, C., de la Torre, R., Dierssen, M., et al. (2013). Targeting the endocannabinoid system in the treatment of fragile X syndrome. Nat. Med. *19*, 603–607.
- Busquets-Garcia, A., Desprez, T., Metna-Laurent, M., Bellocchio, L., Marsicano, G., and Soria-Gomez, E. (2015). Dissecting the cannabinergic control of behavior: The where matters. BioEssays *37*, 1215–1225.
- Busquets-Garcia, A., Gomis-González, M., Srivastava, R.K., Cutando, L., Ortega-Alvaro, A., Ruehle, S., Remmers, F., Bindila, L., Bellocchio, L., Marsicano, G., et al. (2016). Peripheral and central CB1 cannabinoid receptors control stress-induced impairment of memory consolidation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *113*, 9904–9909.
- Busquets-Garcia, A., Bains, J., and Marsicano, G. (2018a). CB 1 Receptor Signaling in the Brain: Extracting Specificity from Ubiquity. Neuropsychopharmacology *43*, 4–20.
- Busquets-Garcia, A., Oliveira da Cruz, J.F., Terral, G., Zottola, A.C.P., Soria-Gómez, E., Contini, A., Martin, H., Redon, B., Varilh, M., Ioannidou, C., et al. (2018b). Hippocampal CB1 Receptors Control Incidental Associations. Neuron *99*, 1247-1259.e7.
- Caldwell, H.K. (2012). Neurobiology of sociability. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 739, 187–205.
- Van Calker, D., Müller, M., and Hamprecht, B. (1978). Adrenergic α and β -receptors expressed by the same cell type in primary culture of perinatal mouse brain. J. Neurochem. *30*, 713–718.
- Campbell, V.A. (2001). Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced apoptosis of cultured cortical neurones is associated with cytochrome c release and caspase-3 activation.

Neuropharmacology 40, 702–709.

- Cang, J., and Isaacson, J.S. (2003). In vivo whole-cell recording of odor-evoked synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory bulb. J. Neurosci. 23, 4108–4116.
- Cao, J.K., Kaplan, J., and Stella, N. (2019). ABHD6: its place in endocannabinoid signaling and beyond. Trends Pharmacol. Sci. *40*, 267.
- Carcea, I., Caraballo, N.L., Marlin, B.J., Ooyama, R., Riceberg, J.S., Mendoza Navarro, J.M., Opendak, M., Diaz, V.E., Schuster, L., Alvarado Torres, M.I., et al. (2021). Oxytocin neurons enable social transmission of maternal behaviour. Nature *596*, 553–557.
- Carrillo, M., Han, Y., Migliorati, F., Liu, M., Gazzola, V., and Keysers, C. (2019). Emotional Mirror Neurons in the Rat's Anterior Cingulate Cortex. Curr. Biol. *29*, 1301-1312.e6.
- Carruthers, I.M., Natan, R.G., and Geffen, M.N. (2013). Encoding of ultrasonic vocalizations in the auditory cortex. J. Neurophysiol. *109*, 1912.
- Cassano, T., Gaetani, S., MacHeda, T., Laconca, L., Romano, A., Morgese, M.G., Cimmino, C.S., Chiarotti, F., Bambico, F.R., Gobbi, G., et al. (2011). Evaluation of the emotional phenotype and serotonergic neurotransmission of fatty acid amide hydrolase-deficient mice. Psychopharmacology (Berl). *214*, 465–476.
- Castillo, P.E., Younts, T.J., Chávez, A.E., and Hashimotodani, Y. (2012). Endocannabinoid Signaling and Synaptic Function. Neuron *76*, 70–81.
- Chamero, P., Marton, T.F., Logan, D.W., Flanagan, K., Cruz, J.R., Saghatelian, A., Cravatt, B.F., and Stowers, L. (2007). Identification of protein pheromones that promote aggressive behaviour. Nature *450*, 899–902.
- Chao, T.I., Kasa, P., and Wolff, J.R. (1997). Distribution of Astroglia in Glomeruli of the Rat Main Olfactory Bulb: Exclusion From the Sensory Subcompartment of Neuropil. J. Comp. Neurol. *388*, 191–210.
- Chari-Bitron, A., and Bino, T. (1971). Effect of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Biochem. Pharmacol. *20*, 473–475.
- Charkoftaki, G., Wang, Y., McAndrews, M., Bruford, E.A., Thompson, D.C., Vasiliou, V., and Nebert, D.W. (2019). Update on the human and mouse lipocalin (LCN) gene family, including evidence the mouse Mup cluster is result of an "evolutionary bloom." Hum. Genomics *13*, 11.
- Charles, A.C., Merrill, J.E., Dirksen, E.R., and Sandersont, M.J. (1991). Intercellular signaling in glial cells: calcium waves and oscillations in response to mechanical stimulation and glutamate. Neuron *6*, 983–992.
- Chávez, A.E., Chiu, C.Q., and Castillo, P.E. (2010). TRPV1 activation by endogenous anandamide triggers postsynaptic long-term depression in dentate gyrus. Nat. Neurosci. *13*, 1511–1518.
- Chen, D., Katdare, A., and Lucas, N. (2006). Chemosignals of Fear Enhance Cognitive Performance in Humans. Chem. Senses *31*, 415–423.
- Chen, P.B., Hu, R.K., Wu, Y.E., Pan, L., Huang, S., Micevych, P.E., and Hong, W. (2019). Sexually Dimorphic Control of Parenting Behavior by the Medial Amygdala. Cell *176*, 1206-1221.e18.
- Chen, Q.L., Panksepp, J.B., and Lahvis, G.P. (2009). Empathy is moderated by genetic background in mice. PLoS One *4*, 1–14.
- Chevaleyre, V., and Castillo, P.E. (2003). Heterosynaptic LTD of Hippocampal GABAergic Synapses. Neuron *38*, 461–472.
- Chevaleyre, V., Heifets, B.D., Kaeser, P.S., Südhof, T.C., and Castillo, P.E. (2007). Endocannabinoid-Mediated Long-Term Plasticity Requires cAMP/PKA Signaling and RIM1α. Neuron *54*, 801–812.
- Church, R.M. (1959). Emotional reactions of rats to the pain of others. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. *52*, 132–134.
- Cole, A.B., Montgomery, K., Bale, T.L., and Thompson, S.M. (2022). What the hippocampus tells the HPA axis: Hippocampal output attenuates acute stress responses via disynaptic inhibition of CRF+ PVN neurons. Neurobiol. Stress *20*, 100473.

- Contestabile, A., Casarotto, G., Girard, B., Tzanoulinou, S., and Bellone, C. (2021). Deconstructing the contribution of sensory cues in social approach. Eur. J. Neurosci. *53*, 3199–3211.
- Cornell-Bell, A.H., Finkbeiner, S.M., Cooper, M.S., and Smith, S.J. (1990). Glutamate Induces Calcium Waves in Cultured Astrocytes: Long-Range Glial Signaling. Science (80-.). 247, 470–473.
- Covelo, A., and Araque, A. (2016). Lateral regulation of synaptic transmission by astrocytes. Neuroscience 323, 62–66.
- Covelo, A., Eraso-Pichot, A., Fernández-Moncada, I., Serrat, R., and Marsicano, G. (2021). CB1R-dependent regulation of astrocyte physiology and astrocyte-neuron interactions. Neuropharmacology *195*.
- Cruz, J.F.O. Da, Gomis-Gonzalez, M., Maldonado, R., Marsicano, G., Ozaita, A., and Busquets-Garcia, A. (2020). An Alternative Maze to Assess Novel Object Recognition in Mice. Bio-Protocol *10*.
- Cui, Z., Gerfen, C.R., and Young, W.S. (2013). Hypothalamic and other connections with dorsal CA2 area of the mouse hippocampus. J. Comp. Neurol. *521*, 1844–1866.
- Dalton, P., Mauté, C., Jaén, C., and Wilson, T. (2013). Chemosignals of Stress Influence Social Judgments. PLoS One *8*, e77144.
- Damasio, A.R. (1998). Emotion in the perspective of an integrated nervous system. Brain Res. Rev. *26*, 83–86.
- Darwin, C., and Ekman, P. (1998). The expression of the emotions in man and animals (Oxford University Press).
- Davitz, J.R., and Mason, D.J. (1955). Socially facilitated reduction of a fear response in rats. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. *48*, 149–151.
- Daviu, N., Füzesi, T., Rosenegger, D.G., Rasiah, N.P., Sterley, T.L., Peringod, G., and Bains, J.S. (2020). Paraventricular nucleus CRH neurons encode stress controllability and regulate defensive behavior selection. Nat. Neurosci. 2020 233 23, 398–410.
- Dean, P., Redgrave, P., and Westby, G.W.M. (1989). Event or emergency? Two response systems in the mammalian superior colliculus. Trends Neurosci. *12*, 137–147.
- Demetrius, L., and Ziehe, M. (2007). Darwinian fitness. Theor. Popul. Biol. 72, 323–345.
- Demir, E., Li, K., Bobrowski-Khoury, N., Sanders, J.I., Beynon, R.J., Hurst, J.L., Kepecs, A., and Axel, R. (2020). The pheromone darcin drives a circuit for innate and reinforced behaviours. Nature *578*, 137–141.
- Devane, W.A., Dysarz, F.A., Johnson, M.R., Melvin, L.S., and Howlett, A.C. (1988). Determination and characterization of a cannabinoid receptor in rat brain. Mol. Pharmacol. *34*.
- Devane, W.A., Hanuš, L., Breuer, A., Pertwee, R.G., Stevenson, L.A., Griffin, G., Gibson, D., Mandelbaum, A., Etinger, A., and Mechoulam, R. (1992). Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor. Science *258*, 1946–1949.
- Dewan, A., Pacifico, R., Zhan, R., Rinberg, D., and Bozza, T. (2013). Non-redundant coding of aversive odours in the main olfactory pathway. Nature *497*, 486–489.
- Dewan, A., Cichy, A., Zhang, J., Miguel, K., Feinstein, P., Rinberg, D., and Bozza, T. (2018). Single olfactory receptors set odor detection thresholds. Nat. Commun. 9.
- Diamond, D.M., Campbell, A.M., Park, C.R., Halonen, J., and Zoladz, P.R. (2007). The Temporal Dynamics Model of Emotional Memory Processing: A Synthesis on the Neurobiological Basis of Stress-Induced Amnesia, Flashbulb and Traumatic Memories, and the Yerkes-Dodson Law. Neural Plast. *60803*, 33.
- Diana, M.A., and Marty, A. (2004). Endocannabinoid-mediated short-term synaptic plasticity: Depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition (DSI) and depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE). Br. J. Pharmacol. *142*, 9–19.
- Diana, M.A., Levenes, C., Mackie, K., and Marty, A. (2002). Short-Term Retrograde Inhibition of GABAergic Synaptic Currents in Rat Purkinje Cells Is Mediated by Endogenous Cannabinoids. J. Neurosci. *22*, 200–208.
- Dimitroff, S.J., Kardan, O., Necka, E.A., Decety, J., Berman, M.G., and Norman, G.J.

(2017). Physiological dynamics of stress contagion. Sci. Rep. 7.

- Djerdjaj, A., Ng, A.J., Rieger, N.S., and Christianson, J.P. (2022). The basolateral amygdala to posterior insular cortex tract is necessary for social interaction with stressed juvenile rats. Behav. Brain Res. *435*.
- Doengi, M., Deitmer, J.W., and Lohr, C. (2008). New evidence for purinergic signaling in the olfactory bulb: A2A and P2Y1 receptors mediate intracellular calcium release in astrocytes. FASEB J. 22, 2368–2378.
- Dorey, R., Piérard, C., Chauveau, F., David, V., and Béracochéa, D. (2012). Stressinduced memory retrieval impairments: different time-course involvement of corticosterone and glucocorticoid receptors in dorsal and ventral hippocampus. Neuropsychopharmacology *37*, 2870–2880.
- Doty, R.L. (2010). The Great Pheromone Myth (Johns Hopkins University Press).
- Doucette, W., Gire, D.H., Whitesell, J., Carmean, V., Lucero, M.T., and Restrepo, D. (2011). Associative cortex features in the first olfactory brain relay station. Neuron *69*, 1176–1187.
- Dulac, C., and Wagner, S. (2006). Genetic Analysis of Brain Circuits Underlying Pheromone Signaling. Https://Doi.Org/10.1146/Annurev.Genet.39.073003.093937 *40*, 449–467.
- Durkee, C.A., Covelo, A., Lines, J., Kofuji, P., Aguilar, J., and Araque, A. (2019). Gi/o protein-coupled receptors inhibit neurons but activate astrocytes and stimulate gliotransmission. Glia *67*, 1076–1093.
- Dwyer, J., Kelly, D.A., and Bergan, J. (2022). Brain-Wide Synaptic Inputs to Aromatase-Expressing Neurons in the Medial Amygdala Suggest Complex Circuitry for Modulating Social Behavior. ENeuro 9.
- Ekman, P., Davidson, R.J., and Friesen, W. V. (1990). The Duchenne Smile: Emotional Expression and Brain Physiology II. J. Pers. Soc. Psychol. *58*, 342–353.
- Endevelt-Shapira, Y., Perl, O., Ravia, A., Amir, D., Eisen, A., Bezalel, V., Rozenkrantz, L., Mishor, E., Pinchover, L., Soroka, T., et al. (2018). Altered responses to social chemosignals in autism spectrum disorder. Nat. Neurosci. *21*, 111–122.
- Engert, V., Plessow, F., Miller, R., Kirschbaum, C., and Singer, T. (2014). Cortisol increase in empathic stress is modulated by emotional closeness and observation modality. Psychoneuroendocrinology *45*, 192–201.
- Eraso-Pichot, A., Larramona-Arcas, R., Vicario-Orri, E., Villalonga, R., Pardo, L., Galea, E., and Masgrau, R. (2017). CREB decreases astrocytic excitability by modifying subcellular calcium fluxes via the sigma-1 receptor. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. *74*, 937–950.
- Eraso-Pichot, A., Pouvreau, S., Olivera-Pinto, A., Gomez-Sotres, P., Skupio, U., and Marsicano, G. (2023). Endocannabinoid signaling in astrocytes. Glia *71*, 44–59.
- Fanselow, M.S. (2022). Negative valence systems: sustained threat and the predatory imminence continuum. Emerg. Top. Life Sci. *6*, 467.
- Fanselow, M.S., and Lester, L.S. (2020). A Functional Behavioristic Approach to Aversively Motivated Behavior: Predatory Imminence as a Determinantof the Topography of Defensive Behavior. In Evolution and Learning, B. R.C., and B. M.D, eds. (Lawrence Erlbaum Associates), pp. 197–224.
- Ferguson, J.N., Aldag, J.M., Insel, T.R., and Young, L.J. (2001). Oxytocin in the Medial Amygdala is Essential for Social Recognition in the Mouse. J. Neurosci. *21*, 8278–8285.
- Ferguson, J.N., Young, L.J., and Insel, T.R. (2002). The neuroendocrine basis of social recognition. Front. Neuroendocrinol. *23*, 200–224.
- Fernández-Moncada, I., and Marsicano, G. (2023). Astroglial CB1 receptors, energy metabolism, and gliotransmission: an integrated signaling system? Essays Biochem. 67, 49–61.
- Ferretti, V., Maltese, F., Contarini, G., Nigro, M., Bonavia, A., Huang, H., Gigliucci, V., Morelli, G., Scheggia, D., Managò, F., et al. (2019). Oxytocin Signaling in the Central Amygdala Modulates Emotion Discrimination in Mice. Curr. Biol. *29*, 1938-1953.e6.
- Finkelstein, A.B., Leblanc, H., Cole, R.H., Gallerani, T., Vieira, A., Zaki, Y., and Ramirez,

S. (2022). Social reactivation of fear engrams enhances memory recall. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *119*, e2114230119.

- Fischer, E.K., Nowicki, J.P., and O'Connell, L.A. (2019). Evolution of affiliation: patterns of convergence from genomes to behaviour. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B *374*.
- Fischer, T., Scheffler, P., and Lohr, C. (2020). Dopamine-induced calcium signaling in olfactory bulb astrocytes. Sci. Rep. 10.
- Fischer, T., Prey, J., Eschholz, L., Rotermund, N., and Lohr, C. (2021). Norepinephrine-Induced Calcium Signaling and Store-Operated Calcium Entry in Olfactory Bulb Astrocytes. Front. Cell. Neurosci. *15*, 639754.
- Fleischer, J., Schwarzenbacher, K., and Breer, H. (2007). Expression of Trace Amine– Associated Receptors in the Grueneberg Ganglion. Chem. Senses *32*, 623–631.
- Fluegge, D., Moeller, L.M., Cichy, A., Gorin, M., Weth, A., Veitinger, S., Cainarca, S., Lohmer, S., Corazza, S., Neuhaus, E.M., et al. (2012). Mitochondrial Ca(2+) mobilization is a key element in olfactory signaling. Nat. Neurosci. *15*, 754–762.
- Földy, C., Malenka, R.C., and Südhof, T.C. (2013). Autism-Associated Neuroligin-3 Mutations Commonly Disrupt Tonic Endocannabinoid Signaling. Neuron *78*, 498–509.
- Folkes, O.M., Báldi, R., Kondev, V., Marcus, D.J., Hartley, N.D., Turner, B.D., Ayers, J.K., Baechle, J.J., Misra, M.P., Altemus, M., et al. (2020). An endocannabinoid-regulated basolateral amygdala-nucleus accumbens circuit modulates sociability. J. Clin. Invest. *130*, 1728–1742.
- Freitag, J., Ludwig, G., Andreini, I., Rössler, P., and Breer, H. (1998). Olfactory receptors in aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates. J. Comp. Physiol. A. *183*, 635–650.
- Fride, E. (2005). Endocannabinoids in the central nervous system: from neuronal networks to behavior. Curr. Drug Targets. CNS Neurol. Disord. *4*, 633–642.
- Frumin, I., Perl, O., Endevelt-Shapira, Y., Eisen, A., Eshel, N., Heller, I., Shemesh, M., Ravia, A., Sela, L., Arzi, A., et al. (2015). A social chemosignaling function for human handshaking. Elife *4*.
- Fuchsman, K. (2015). Empathy and humanity. J. Psychohist. 176–187.
- Fuss, S.H., Omura, M., and Mombaerts, P. (2005). The Grueneberg ganglion of the mouse projects axons to glomeruli in the olfactory bulb. Eur. J. Neurosci. 22, 2649–2654.
- Füzesi, T., Daviu, N., Wamsteeker Cusulin, J.I., Bonin, R.P., and Bains, J.S. (2016). Hypothalamic CRH neurons orchestrate complex behaviours after stress. Nat. Commun. 7, 11937..
- G, B., HD, F., and H, S. (1988). VIII. Vestibular complex. In Comparison of Brain Structure Volumes in Insectivora and Primates., (J Hirnforsch), pp. 509–523.
- Gadziola, M.A., Stetzik, L.A., Wright, K.N., Milton, A.J., Arakawa, K., del Mar Cortijo, M., and Wesson, D.W. (2020). A Neural System that Represents the Association of Odors with Rewarded Outcomes and Promotes Behavioral Engagement. Cell Rep. *32*, 107919.
- Gaigg, S.B. (2012). The interplay between emotion and cognition in Autism Spectrum Disorder: Implications for developmental theory. Front. Integr. Neurosci. 6.
- Gaoni, Y., and Mechoulam, R. (1964). Isolation, Structure, and Partial Synthesis of an Active Constituent of Hashish. J. Am. Chem. Soc. *86*, 1646–1647.
- Gelstein, S., Yeshurun, Y., Rozenkrantz, L., Shushan, S., Frumin, I., Roth, Y., and Sobel, N. (2011). Human tears contain a chemosignal. Science *331*, 226–230.
- Georgotas, A., and Zeidenberg, P. (1979). Observations on the effects of four weeks of heavy marihuana smoking on group interaction and individual behavior. Compr. Psychiatry 20, 427–432.
- Gerdeman, G.L., Ronesi, J., and Lovinger, D.M. (2002). Postsynaptic endocannabinoid release is critical to long-term depression in the striatum. Nat. Neurosci. *5*, 446–451.
- De Giacomo, V., Ruehle, S., Lutz, B., Häring, M., and Remmers, F. (2022). Cell typespecific genetic reconstitution of CB1 receptor subsets to assess their role in exploratory behaviour, sociability, and memory. Eur. J. Neurosci. *55*, 939–951.
- Gibbs, K.A., Urbanowski, M.L., and Greenberg, E.P. (2008). Genetic determinants of self identity and social recognition in bacteria. Science (80-.). 321, 256–259.

- Glachet, O., and El Haj, M. (2021). Odor is more effective than a visual cue or a verbal cue for the recovery of autobiographical memories in AD. J. Clin. Exp. Neuropsychol. *43*, 129–143.
- Gloveli, N., Simonnet, J., Tang, W., Concha-Miranda, M., Maier, E., Dvorzhak, A., Schmitz, D., and Brecht, M. (2023). Play and tickling responses map to the lateral columns of the rat periaqueductal gray. Neuron *111*, 3041-3052.e7.
- Glusman, G., Yanai, I., Rubin, I., and Lancet, D. (2001). The complete human olfactory subgenome. Genome Res. *11*, 685–702.
- Gómez-Gonzalo, M., Navarrete, M., Perea, G., Covelo, A., Martín-Fernández, M., Shigemoto, R., Luján, R., and Araque, A. (2015). Endocannabinoids induce lateral long-term potentiation of transmitter release by stimulation of gliotransmission. Cereb. Cortex.
- Gonzalez-Liencres, C., Juckel, G., Tas, C., Friebe, A., and Brüne, M. (2014). Emotional contagion in mice: The role of familiarity. Behav. Brain Res. *263*, 16–21.
- Goodman, J.E., and McGrath, P.J. (2003). Mothers' modeling influences children's pain during a cold pressor task. Pain *104*, 559–565.
- Gourévitch, B., Kay, L.M., and Martin, C. (2010). Directional coupling from the olfactory bulb to the hippocampus during a go/no-go odor discrimination task. J. Neurophysiol. *103*, 2633–2641.
- Grabe, V., and Sachse, S. (2018). Fundamental principles of the olfactory code. Biosystems *164*, 94–101.
- Greimel, E., Macht, M., Krumhuber, E., and Ellgring, H. (2006). Facial and affective reactions to tastes and their modulation by sadness and joy. Physiol. Behav. *89*, 261–269.
- Griff, I.C., and Reed, R.R. (1995). The genetic basis for specific anosmia to isovaleric acid in the mouse. Cell *83*, 407–414.
- de Groot, J.H.B., Smeets, M.A.M., Kaldewaij, A., Duijndam, M.J.A., and Semin, G.R. (2012). Chemosignals Communicate Human Emotions. Psychol. Sci. 23, 1417–1424.
- de Groot, J.H.B., Smeets, M.A.M., Rowson, M.J., Bulsing, P.J., Blonk, C.G., Wilkinson, J.E., and Semin, G.R. (2015a). A sniff of happiness. Psychol. Sci. *26*, 684–700.
- de Groot, J.H.B., Smeets, M.A.M., and Semin, G.R. (2015b). Rapid stress system drives chemical transfer of fear from sender to receiver. PLoS One *10*, e0118211.
- de Groot, J.H.B., Kirk, P.A., and Gottfried, J.A. (2021a). Titrating the Smell of Fear: Initial Evidence for Dose-Invariant Behavioral, Physiological, and Neural Responses. Psychol. Sci. *32*, 558.
- de Groot, J.H.B., Kirk, P.A., and Gottfried, J.A. (2021b). Titrating the Smell of Fear: Initial Evidence for Dose-Invariant Behavioral, Physiological, and Neural Responses. Psychol. Sci. *32*, 558–572.
- Gunaydin, L.A., Grosenick, L., Finkelstein, J.C., Kauvar, I. V., Fenno, L.E., Adhikari, A., Lammel, S., Mirzabekov, J.J., Airan, R.D., Zalocusky, K.A., et al. (2014). Natural Neural Projection Dynamics Underlying Social Behavior. Cell *157*, 1535–1551.
- Guo, L., Cheng, J., Lian, S., Liu, Q., Lu, Y., Zheng, Y., Zhu, K., Zhang, M., Kong, Y., Zhang, C., et al. (2023a). Structural basis of amine odorant perception by a mammal olfactory receptor. Nat. 2023 6187963 *618*, 193–200.
- Guo, Z., Yin, L., Diaz, V., Dai, B., Osakada, T., Lischinsky, J.E., Chien, J., Yamaguchi, T., Urtecho, A., Tong, X., et al. (2023b). Neural dynamics in the limbic system during male social behaviors. Neuron *111*, 3288-3306.e4.
- Gurden, H., Uchida, N., and Mainen, Z.F. (2006). Sensory-Evoked Intrinsic Optical Signals in the Olfactory Bulb Are Coupled to Glutamate Release and Uptake. Neuron *52*, 335–345.
- Gutiérrez-García, A.G., Contreras, C.M., Mendoza-López, M.R., García-Barradas, O., and Cruz-Sánchez, J.S. (2007). Urine from stressed rats increases immobility in receptor rats forced to swim: role of 2-heptanone. Physiol. Behav. *91*, 166–172.

- Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, A., Bonilla-Del Río, I., Puente, N., Gómez-Urquijo, S.M., Fontaine, C.J., Egaña-Huguet, J., Elezgarai, I., Ruehle, S., Lutz, B., Robin, L.M., et al. (2018). Localization of the cannabinoid type-1 receptor in subcellular astrocyte compartments of mutant mouse hippocampus. Glia 66, 1417–1431.
- Göbel, J., Engelhardt, E., Pelzer, P., Sakthivelu, V., Jahn, H.M., Jevtic, M., Folz-Donahue, K., Kukat, C., Schauss, A., Frese, C.K., et al. (2020). Mitochondria-Endoplasmic Reticulum Contacts in Reactive Astrocytes Promote Vascular Remodeling. Cell Metab. *31*, 791-808.e8.
- Haller, J., Varga, B., Ledent, C., Barna, I., and Freund, T.F. (2004). Context-dependent effects of CB1 cannabinoid gene disruption on anxiety-like and social behaviour in mice. Eur. J. Neurosci. *19*, 1906–1912.
- Hamilton, W.D. (1963). The Evolution of Altruistic Behavior. Am. Nat. 97, 354–356.
- Han, J., Kesner, P., Metna-Laurent, M., Duan, T., Xu, L., Georges, F., Koehl, M., Abrous, D.N., Mendizabal-Zubiaga, J., Grandes, P., et al. (2012). Acute Cannabinoids Impair Working Memory through Astroglial CB1 Receptor Modulation of Hippocampal LTD. Cell 148, 1039–1050.
- Han, P., Su, T., and Hummel, T. (2022). Human odor exploration behavior is influenced by olfactory function and interest in the sense of smell. Physiol. Behav. *249*.
- Hare, R.M., Schlatter, S., Rhodes, G., and Simmons, L.W. (2017). Putative sex-specific human pheromones do not affect gender perception, attractiveness ratings or unfaithfulness judgements of opposite sex faces. R. Soc. Open Sci. *4*.
- Häring, M., Kaiser, N., Monory, K., and Lutz, B. (2011). Circuit Specific Functions of Cannabinoid CB1 Receptor in the Balance of Investigatory Drive and Exploration. PLoS One *6*, e26617.
- Hashikawa, Y., Hashikawa, K., Falkner, A.L., and Lin, D. (2017). Ventromedial Hypothalamus and the Generation of Aggression. Front. Syst. Neurosci. *11*, 311098.
- Havlicek, J., and Lenochova, P. (2006). The Effect of Meat Consumption on Body Odor Attractiveness. Chem. Senses *31*, 747–752.
- Havlíček, J., Winternitz, J., and Craig Roberts, S. (2020). Major histocompatibility complex-associated odour preferences and human mate choice: near and far horizons. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci. *375*.
- He, W., Boesveldt, S., De Graaf, C., and De Wijk, R.A. (2014). Dynamics of autonomic nervous system responses and facial expressions to odors. Front. Psychol. *5*.
- Hebert-Chatelain, E., Desprez, T., Serrat, R., Bellocchio, L., Soria-Gomez, E., Busquets-Garcia, A., Pagano Zottola, A.C., Delamarre, A., Cannich, A., Vincent, P., et al. (2016). A cannabinoid link between mitochondria and memory. Nature *539*, 555–559.
- Heinbockel, T., and Straiker, A. (2021). Cannabinoids Regulate Sensory Processing in Early Olfactory and Visual Neural Circuits. Front. Neural Circuits *15*.
- Herkenham, M., Lynn, A.B., Little, M.D., Johnson, M.R., Melvin, L.S., De Costa, B.R., and Rice, K.C. (1990). Cannabinoid receptor localization in brain. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. *87*, 1932–1936.
- Herman, J.P., McKlveen, J.M., Ghosal, S., Kopp, B., Wulsin, A., Makinson, R., Scheimann, J., and Myers, B. (2016). Regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical stress response. Compr. Physiol. *6*, 603.
- Herz, R.S. (2016). The Role of Odor-Evoked Memory in Psychological and Physiological Health. Brain Sci. *6*.
- Higashimori, H., Morel, L., Huth, J., Lindemann, L., Dulla, C., Taylor, A., Freeman, M., and Yang, Y. (2013). Astroglial FMRP-dependent translational down-regulation of mGluR5 underlies glutamate transporter GLT1 dysregulation in the fragile X mouse. Hum. Mol. Genet. 22, 2041–2054.
- Hillard, C.J. (2014). Stress regulates endocannabinoid-CB1 receptor signaling. Semin. Immunol. *26*, 380–388.
- Holloway, A.L., Lerner, T.N., and Lerner, T.N. (2023). Hidden variables in stress neurobiology research. Trends Neurosci. *0*.

- Hong, W., Kim, D.W., and Anderson, D.J. (2014). Antagonistic Control of Social Behaviors by Inhibitory and Excitatory Neurons in the Medial Amygdala. Cell *158*, 1348.
- Hooper, A., Fuller, P.M., and Maguire, J. (2018). Hippocampal corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons support recognition memory and modulate hippocampal excitability. PLoS One *13*.
- Hosaka, T., Kimura, M., and Yotsumoto, Y. (2021). Neural representations of own-voice in the human auditory cortex. Sci. Reports 2021 111 *11*, 1–12.
- Hoshino, C., Konno, A., Hosoi, N., Kaneko, R., Mukai, R., Nakai, J., and Hirai, H. (2021). GABAergic neuron-specific whole-brain transduction by AAV-PHP.B incorporated with a new GAD65 promoter. Mol. Brain *14*, 1–18.
- Hosie, S., Malone, D.T., Liu, S., Glass, M., Adlard, P.A., Hannan, A.J., and Hill-Yardin, E.L. (2018). Altered Amygdala Excitation and CB1 Receptor Modulation of Aggressive Behavior in the Neuroligin-3R451C Mouse Model of Autism. Front. Cell. Neurosci. *12*, 234.
- Howlett, A.C., Champion, T.M., Wilken, G.H., and Mechoulam, R. (1990). Stereochemical effects of 11-OH-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol-dimethylheptyl to inhibit adenylate cyclase and bind to the cannabinoid receptor. Neuropharmacology *29*, 161–165.
- Huang, W.C., Zucca, A., Levy, J., and Page, D.T. (2020). Social Behavior Is Modulated by Valence-Encoding mPFC-Amygdala Sub-circuitry. Cell Rep. *32*, 107899.
- Hughes, S.M., and Puts, D.A. (2021). Vocal modulation in human mating and competition. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. *376*, 2021.
- Hurst, J.L., Payne, C.E., Nevison, C.M., Marie, A.D., Humphries, R.E., Robertson, D.H.L., Cavaggioni, A., and Beynon, R.J. (2001). Individual recognition in mice mediated by major urinary proteins. Nature *414*, 631–634.
- Hurst, J.L., Thom, M.D., Nevison, C.M., Humphries, R.E., and Beynon, R.J. (2005). MHC odours are not required or sufficient for recognition of individual scent owners. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 272, 715–724.
- Hussain, A. (2011). The Olfactory Nervous System Of Terrestrial And Aquatic Vertebrates. Nat. Preced.
- Hutch, C.R., Hillard, C.J., Jia, C., and Hegg, C.C. (2015). An endocannabinoid system is present in the mouse olfactory epithelium but does not modulate olfaction. Neuroscience *300*, 539–553.
- Imai, T. (2014). Construction of functional neuronal circuitry in the olfactory bulb. Semin. Cell Dev. Biol. *35*, 180–188.
- Imamura, F., Ito, A., and LaFever, B.J. (2020). Subpopulations of Projection Neurons in the Olfactory Bulb. Front. Neural Circuits *14*, 561822.
- Inagaki, H., Kiyokawa, Y., Tamogami, S., Watanabe, H., Takeuchi, Y., and Mori, Y. (2014). Identification of a pheromone that increases anxiety in rats. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *111*, 18751–18756.
- Insel, T.R., and Fernald, R.D. (2004). HOW THE BRAIN PROCESSES SOCIAL INFORMATION: Searching for the Social Brain. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 27, 697–722.
- Irie, M., Hata, Y., Takeuchi, M., Ichtchenko, K., Toyoda, A., Hirao, K., Takai, Y., Rosahl, T.W., and Südhof, T.C. (1997). Binding of neuroligins to PSD-95. Science (80-.). 277, 1511–1515.
- Iurilli, G., and Robert Datta, S. (2017). Population Coding in an Innately Relevant Olfactory Area. Neuron 93, 1180-1197.e7.
- Ivy, A.S., Rex, C.S., Chen, Y., Dubé, C., Maras, P.M., Grigoriadis, D.E., Gall, C.M., Lynch, G., and Baram, T.Z. (2010). Hippocampal dysfunction and cognitive impairments provoked by chronic early-life stress involve excessive activation of CRH receptors. J. Neurosci. *30*, 13005–13015.
- Jacob, W., Yassouridis, A., Marsicano, G., Monory, K., Lutz, B., and Wotjak, C.T. (2009). Endocannabinoids render exploratory behaviour largely independent of the test aversiveness: Role of glutamatergic transmission. Genes, Brain Behav. *8*, 685–698.

- Jacobs, S., Nathwani, M., and Doering, L.C. (2010). Fragile X astrocytes induce developmental delays in dendrite maturation and synaptic protein expression. BMC Neurosci. *11*, 132.
- Jeon, D., Kim, S., Chetana, M., Jo, D., Ruley, H.E., Lin, S.Y., Rabah, D., Kinet, J.P., and Shin, H.S. (2010). Observational fear learning involves affective pain system and Ca v 1.2 Ca 2+ channels in ACC. Nat. Neurosci. *13*, 482–488.
- Jimenez-Blasco, D., Busquets-Garcia, A., Hebert-Chatelain, E., Serrat, R., Vicente-Gutierrez, C., Ioannidou, C., Gómez-Sotres, P., Lopez-Fabuel, I., Resch-Beusher, M., Resel, E., et al. (2020). Glucose metabolism links astroglial mitochondria to cannabinoid effects. Nature *583*, 603–608.
- Jirkof, P., Rudeck, J., and Lewejohann, L. (2019). Assessing Affective State in Laboratory Rodents to Promote Animal Welfare—What Is the Progress in Applied Refinement Research? Anim. an Open Access J. from MDPI 9.
- Joëls, M., and Baram, T.Z. (2009). The neuro-symphony of stress. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2009 106 *10*, 459–466.
- Joëls, M., Pu, Z., Wiegert, O., Oitzl, M.S., and Krugers, H.J. (2006). Learning under stress: how does it work? Trends Cogn. Sci. *10*, 152–158.
- Joussain, P., Rouby, C., and Bensafi, M. (2014). A pleasant familiar odor influences perceived stress and peripheral nervous system activity during normal aging. Front. Psychol. *5*.
- Jung, K.M., Sepers, M., Henstridge, C.M., Lassalle, O., Neuhofer, D., Martin, H., Ginger, M., Frick, A., Dipatrizio, N. V., MacKie, K., et al. (2012). Uncoupling of the endocannabinoid signalling complex in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome. Nat. Commun. 3.
- Kajiya, K., Inaki, K., Tanaka, M., Haga, T., Kataoka, H., and Touhara, K. (2001). Molecular Bases of Odor Discrimination: Reconstitution of Olfactory Receptors that Recognize Overlapping Sets of Odorants. J. Neurosci. *21*, 6018.
- Kamprath, K., Marsicano, G., Tang, J., Monory, K., Bisogno, T., Marzo, V.D., Lutz, B., and Wotjak, C.T. (2006). Cannabinoid CB1 receptor mediates fear extinction via habituation-like processes. J. Neurosci. *26*, 6677–6686.
- Karakilic, A., Kizildag, S., Kandis, S., Guvendi, G., Koc, B., Camsari, G.B., Camsari, U.M., Ates, M., Arda, S.G., and Uysal, N. (2018). The effects of acute foot shock stress on empathy levels in rats. Behav. Brain Res. *349*, 31–36.
- Karhson, D.S., Hardan, A.Y., and Parker, K.J. (2016). Endocannabinoid signaling in social functioning: An RDoC perspective. Transl. Psychiatry *6*, e905-8.
- Katona, I., Sperlágh, B., Sík, A., Käfalvi, A., Vizi, E.S., Mackie, K., and Freund, T.F. (1999). Presynaptically located CB1 cannabinoid receptors regulate GABA release from axon terminals of specific hippocampal interneurons. J. Neurosci. *19*, 4544–4558.
- Kaur, A.W., Ackels, T., Kuo, T.H., Cichy, A., Dey, S., Hays, C., Kateri, M., Logan, D.W., Marton, T.F., Spehr, M., et al. (2014). Murine pheromone proteins constitute a context-dependent combinatorial code governing multiple social behaviors. Cell *157*, 676.
- Kavaliers, M., Choleris, E., and Colwell, D.D. (2001). Learning from others to cope with biting flies: Social learning of fear-induced conditioned analgesia and active avoidance. Behav. Neurosci. *115*, 661–674.
- Kavoi, B.M., and Jameela, H. (2011). Comparative Morphometry of the Olfactory Bulb, Tract and Stria in the Human, Dog and Goat Morfometría. Int. J. Morphol. 29, 939–946.
- Kellogg, R., Mackie, K., and Straiker, A. (2009). Cannabinoid CB 1 Receptor-Dependent Long-Term Depression in Autaptic Excitatory Neurons. J. Neurophysiol. *102*, 1160–1171.
- Kemppainen, S., Jalkkonen, E., and Pitkänen, A. (2002). Projections from the posterior cortical nucleus of the amygdala to the hippocampal formation and parahippocampal region in rat. Hippocampus *12*, 735–755.
- Keum, S., and Shin, H.S. (2019). Neural Basis of Observational Fear Learning: A Potential Model of Affective Empathy. Neuron *104*, 78–86.

- Keysers, C., and Gazzola, V. (2016). A Plea for Cross-species Social Neuroscience. Curr. Top. Behav. Neurosci.
- Kim, B.S., Lee, J., Bang, M., Seo, B.A., Khalid, A., Jung, M.W., and Jeon, D. (2014). Differential regulation of observational fear and neural oscillations by serotonin and dopamine in the mouse anterior cingulate cortex. Psychopharmacology (Berl). *231*, 4371–4381.
- Kim, E.J., Kim, E.S., Covey, E., and Kim, J.J. (2010). Social transmission of fear in rats: The role of 22-kHz ultrasonic distress vocalization. PLoS One *5*.
- Kim, J., Isokawa, M., Ledent, C., and Alger, B.E. (2002). Activation of Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptors Enhances the Release of Endogenous Cannabinoids in the Hippocampus. J. Neurosci. *22*, 10182–10191.
- Kim, J., Lee, S., Fang, Y.Y., Shin, A., Park, S., Hashikawa, K., Bhat, S., Kim, D., Sohn, J.W., Lin, D., et al. (2019). Rapid, biphasic CRF neuronal responses encode positive and negative valence. Nat. Neurosci. 2019 224 22, 576–585.
- Kim, J.W., Tchernyshyov, I., Semenza, G.L., and Dang, C. V. (2006). HIF-1-mediated expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase: a metabolic switch required for cellular adaptation to hypoxia. Cell Metab. *3*, 177–185.
- Kimoto, H., Haga, S., Sato, K., and Touhara, K. (2005). Sex-specific peptides from exocrine glands stimulate mouse vomeronasal sensory neurons. Nature *437*, 898–901.
- Kiyokawa, Y., Kikusui, T., Takeuchi, Y., and Mori, Y. (2004). Alarm pheromones with different functions are released from different regions of the body surface of male rats. Chem. Senses *29*, 35–40.
- Kiyokawa, Y., Kikusui, T., Takeuchi, Y., and Mori, Y. (2005). Mapping the neural circuit activated by alarm pheromone perception by c-Fos immunohistochemistry. Brain Res. *1043*, 145–154.
- Kiyokawa, Y., Takeuchi, Y., and Mori, Y. (2007). Two types of social buffering differentially mitigate conditioned fear responses. Eur. J. Neurosci. *26*, 3606–3613.
- Kiyokawa, Y., Takeuchi, Y., Nishihara, M., and Mori, Y. (2009). Main olfactory system mediates social buffering of conditioned fear responses in male rats. Eur. J. Neurosci. *29*, 777–785.
- Klauke, S., Sondocie, C., and Fine, I. (2023). The impact of low vision on social function: The potential importance of lost visual social cues. J. Optom. *16*, 3–11.
- Klein, B., Bautze, V., Maier, A.-M., Deussing, J., Breer, H., and Strotmann, J. (2015). Activation of the mouse odorant receptor 37 subsystem coincides with a reduction of novel environment-induced activity within the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Eur. J. Neurosci. *41*, 793–801.
- Kleppisch, T., Wolfsgruber, W., Feil, S., Allmann, R., Wotjak, C.T., Goebbels, S., Nave, K.A., Hofmann, F., and Feil, R. (2003). Hippocampal cGMP-dependent protein kinase I supports an age- and protein synthesis-dependent component of long-term potentiation but is not essential for spatial reference and contextual memory. J. Neurosci. 23, 6005–6012.
- Knapska, E., Mikosz, M., Werka, T., and Maren, S. (2010). Social modulation of learning in rats. Learn. Mem. *17*, 35–42.
- Kobayakawa, K., Kobayakawa, R., Matsumoto, H., Oka, Y., Imai, T., Ikawa, M., Okabe, M., Ikeda, T., Itohara, S., Kikusui, T., et al. (2007). Innate versus learned odour processing in the mouse olfactory bulb. Nat. 2007 4507169 *450*, 503–508.
- Kondoh, K., Lu, Z., Ye, X., Olson, D.P., Lowell, B.B., and Buck, L.B. (2016). A specific area of olfactory cortex involved in stress hormone responses to predator odours. Nature *532*, 103–106.
- Krause, J., and Ruxton, G.D. (2002). Living in Groups (Oxford University Press).
- Kreitzer, A.C., and Regehr, W.G. (2001). Retrograde Inhibition of Presynaptic Calcium Influx by Endogenous Cannabinoids at Excitatory Synapses onto Purkinje Cells. Neuron 29, 717–727.
- Kupcova, I., Danisovic, L., Klein, M., and Harsanyi, S. (2023). Effects of the COVID-19

pandemic on mental health, anxiety, and depression. BMC Psychol. 11.

- Kurnikova, A., Moore, J.D., Liao, S.M., Deschênes, M., and Kleinfeld, D. (2017). Coordination of Orofacial Motor Actions into Exploratory Behavior by Rat. Curr. Biol. *27*, 688.
- De Lacy Costello, B., Amann, A., Al-Kateb, H., Flynn, C., Filipiak, W., Khalid, T., Osborne, D., and Ratcliffe, N.M. (2014). A review of the volatiles from the healthy human body. J. Breath Res. 8.
- Lafenêtre, P., Chaouloff, F., and Marsicano, G. (2007). The endocannabinoid system in the processing of anxiety and fear and how CB1 receptors may modulate fear extinction. Pharmacol. Res. *56*, 367–381.
- Langford, D.J., Crager, S.E., Shehzad, Z., Smith, S.B., Sotocinal, S.G., Levenstadt, J.S., Chanda, M.L., Levitin, D.J., and Mogil, J.S. (2006). Social modulation of pain as evidence for empathy in mice. Science (80-.). *312*, 1967–1970.
- Langford, D.J., Tuttle, A.H., Brown, K., Deschenes, S., Fischer, D.B., Mutso, A., Root, K.C., Sotocinal, S.G., Stern, M.A., Mogil, J.S., et al. (2010). Social approach to pain in laboratory mice. Soc. Neurosci. *5*, 163–170.
- Larsch, J., and Baier, H. (2018). Biological Motion as an Innate Perceptual Mechanism Driving Social Affiliation. Curr. Biol. *28*, 3523-3532.e4.
- Lazarus, R.S. (1991). Emotion and adaptation.
- LeDoux, J.E. (2021). What emotions might be like in other animals. Curr. Biol. *31*, R824–R829.
- Lee, I.C., Yu, T.H., Liu, W.H., and Hsu, K. Sen (2021). Social Transmission and Buffering of Hippocampal Metaplasticity after Stress in Mice. J. Neurosci. *41*, 1317–1330.
- Lee, Y., Gaskins, D., Anand, A., and Shekhar, A. (2007). Glia mechanisms in mood regulation: A novel model of mood disorders. Psychopharmacology (Berl). *191*, 55–65.
- Leinders-Zufall, T., Brennan, P., Widmayer, P., Chandramani S., P., Maul-Pavicic, A., Jäger, M., Li, X.H., Breer, H., Zufall, F., and Boehm, T. (2004). MHC class I peptides as chemosensory signals in the vomeronasal organ. Science (80-.). *306*, 1033–1037.
- Lemogne, C., Smadja, J., Zerdazi, E.H., Soudry, Y., Robin, M., Berthoz, S., Limosin, F., Consoli, S.M., and Bonfils, P. (2015). Congenital anosmia and emotion recognition: A case-control study. Neuropsychologia 72, 52–58.
- Lepousez, G., and Lledo, P.M. (2013). Odor Discrimination Requires Proper Olfactory Fast Oscillations in Awake Mice. Neuron *80*, 1010–1024.
- Li, A., Rao, X., Zhou, Y., and Restrepo, D. (2020). Complex neural representation of odor information in the olfactory bulb. Acta Physiol. (Oxf). 228, e13333.
- Li, H., Wang, X., Zhang, N., Gottipati, M.K., Parpura, V., and Ding, S. (2014). Imaging of mitochondrial Ca2+ dynamics in astrocytes using cell-specific mitochondria-targeted GCaMP5G/6s: mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake and cytosolic Ca2+ availability via the endoplasmic reticulum store. Cell Calcium *56*, 457–466.
- Li, Y., Mathis, A., Grewe, B.F., Osterhout, J.A., Ahanonu, B., Schnitzer, M.J., Murthy, V.N., and Dulac, C. (2017). Neuronal Representation of Social Information in the Medial Amygdala of Awake Behaving Mice. Cell *171*, 1176-1190.e17.
- Liberles, S.D. (2015). Trace amine-associated receptors: ligands, neural circuits, and behaviors. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. *34*, 1.
- Lin, D.Y., Zhang, S.Z., Block, E., and Katz, L.C. (2005). Encoding social signals in the mouse main olfactory bulb. Nat. 2005 4347032 434, 470–477.
- Lin, W., Margolskee, R., Donnert, G., Hell, S.W., and Restrepo, D. (2007). Olfactory neurons expressing transient receptor potential channel M5 (TRPM5) are involved in sensing semiochemicals. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *104*, 2471–2476.
- Linster, C., Midroit, M., Forest, J., Thenaisie, Y., Cho, C., Richard, M., Didier, A., and Mandairon, N. (2020). Noradrenergic Activity in the Olfactory Bulb Is a Key Element for the Stability of Olfactory Memory. J. Neurosci. *40*, 9260–9271.
- Lischinsky, J.E., Yin, L., Shi, C., Prakash, N., Burke, J., Shekaran, G., Grba, M., Corbin, J.G., and Lin, D. (2023). Transcriptionally defined amygdala subpopulations play distinct
roles in innate social behaviors. Nat. Neurosci. 2023 1–16.

- Liu, A., Papale, A.E., Hengenius, J., Patel, K., Ermentrout, B., and Urban, N.N. (2020). Mouse Navigation Strategies for Odor Source Localization. Front. Neurosci. 14, 522611.
- Lohr, C., Grosche, A., Reichenbach, A., and Hirnet, D. (2014). Purinergic neuron-glia interactions in sensory systems. Pflugers Arch. *466*, 1859–1872.
- Loning, H., Verkade, L., Griffith, S.C., and Naguib, M. (2023). The social role of song in wild zebra finches. Curr. Biol. *33*, 372-380.e3.
- Lopez-Rojas, J., de Solis, C.A., Leroy, F., Kandel, E.R., and Siegelbaum, S.A. (2022). A direct lateral entorhinal cortex to hippocampal CA2 circuit conveys social information required for social memory. Neuron *110*, 1559-1572.e4.
- Lorenz, K.Z. (1981). The Foundations of Ethology. Found. Ethol.
- Loureiro, M., Renard, J., Zunder, J., and Laviolette, S.R. (2014). Hippocampal Cannabinoid Transmission Modulates Dopamine Neuron Activity: Impact on Rewarding Memory Formation and Social Interaction. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2015 406 *40*, 1436–1447.
- Loureiro, M., Kramar, C., Renard, J., Rosen, L.G., and Laviolette, S.R. (2016). Cannabinoid Transmission in the Hippocampus Activates Nucleus Accumbens Neurons and Modulates Reward and Aversion-Related Emotional Salience. Biol. Psychiatry *80*, 216–225.
- Lu, H.-C., and Mackie, K. (2016). An Introduction to the Endogenous Cannabinoid System. Biol. Psychiatry 79, 516–525.
- Lübke, K.T., and Pause, B.M. (2015). Always follow your nose: The functional significance of social chemosignals in human reproduction and survival. Horm. Behav. *68*, 134–144.
- Ma, M., Grosmaitre, X., Iwema, C.L., Baker, H., Greer, C.A., and Shepherd, G.M. (2003). Olfactory Signal Transduction in the Mouse Septal Organ. J. Neurosci. 23, 317.
- Ma, Z., Stork, T., Bergles, D.E., and Freeman, M.R. (2016). Neuromodulators signal through astrocytes to alter neural circuit activity and behaviour. Nature *539*, 428–432.
- Maccarrone, M., Rossi, S., Bari, M., De Chiara, V., Rapino, C., Musella, A., Bernardi, G., Bagni, C., and Centonze, D. (2010). Abnormal mGlu 5 receptor/endocannabinoid coupling in mice lacking FMRP and BC1 RNA. Neuropsychopharmacology 35, 1500– 1509.
- Machado, C.F., Reis-Silva, T.M., Lyra, C.S., Felicio, L.F., and Malnic, B. (2018). Buried Food-seeking Test for the Assessment of Olfactory Detection in Mice. Bio-Protocol 8.
- Maejima, T., Hashimoto, K., Yoshida, T., Aiba, A., and Kano, M. (2001). Presynaptic Inhibition Caused by Retrograde Signal from Metabotropic Glutamate to Cannabinoid Receptors. Neuron *31*, 463–475.
- Magistretti, P.J. (2011). Neuron-glia metabolic coupling and plasticity. In Experimental Physiology, pp. 407–410.
- Magistretti, P.J., and Allaman, I. (2018). Lactate in the brain: from metabolic end-product to signalling molecule. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. *19*, 235–249.
- Mahoney, J.M., and Harris, R.A. (1972). Effect of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on mitochondrial precesses. Biochem. Pharmacol. *21*, 1217–1226.
- Malnic, B., Hirono, J., Sato, T., and Buck, L.B. (1999). Combinatorial receptor codes for odors. Cell *96*, 713–723.
- Manella, L.C., Alperin, S., and Linster, C. (2013). Stressors impair odor recognition memory via an olfactory bulb-dependent noradrenergic mechanism. Front. Integr. Neurosci. 7, 71835.
- Marchi, S., Corricelli, M., Branchini, A., Vitto, V.A.M., Missiroli, S., Morciano, G., Perrone, M., Ferrarese, M., Giorgi, C., Pinotti, M., et al. (2019). Akt-mediated phosphorylation of MICU1 regulates mitochondrial Ca2+ levels and tumor growth. EMBO J. 38.
- Marinelli, S., Pacioni, S., Cannich, A., Marsicano, G., and Bacci, A. (2009). Selfmodulation of neocortical pyramidal neurons by endocannabinoids. Nat. Neurosci. *12*, 1488–1490.

- Marlin, B.J., and Froemke, R.C. (2017). Oxytocin modulation of neural circuits for social behavior. Dev. Neurobiol. 77, 169–189.
- Marsicano, G., and Lutz, B. (1999). Expression of the cannabinoid receptor CB1 in distinct neuronal subpopulations in the adult mouse forebrain. Eur. J. Neurosci. *11*, 4213–4225.
- Marsicano, G., Wotjak, C.T., Azad, S.C., Bisogno, T., Rammes, G., Cascio, M.G., Hermann, H., Tang, J., Hofmann, C., Zieglgänsberger, W., et al. (2002). The endogenous cannabinoid system controls extinction of aversive memories. Nature *418*, 530–534.
- Marsicano, G., Goodenough, S., Monory, K., Hermann, H., Eder, M., Cannich, A., Azad, S.C., Cascio, M.G., Ortega-Gutiérrez, S., Van der Stelt, M., et al. (2003). CB1 cannabinoid receptors and on-demand defense against excitotoxicity. Science *302*, 84–88.
- Martin-Fernandez, M., Jamison, S., Robin, L.M., Zhao, Z., Martin, E.D., Aguilar, J., Benneyworth, M.A., Marsicano, G., and Araque, A. (2017). Synapse-specific astrocyte gating of amygdala-related behavior. Nat. Neurosci. *20*, 1540–1548.
- Martin, C., Beshel, J., and Kay, L.M. (2007). An olfacto-hippocampal network is dynamically involved in odor-discrimination learning. J. Neurophysiol. *98*, 2196–2205.
- Martin, C., Houitte, D., Guillermier, M., Petit, F., Bonvento, G., and Gurden, H. (2012). Alteration of sensory-evoked metabolic and oscillatory activities in the olfactory bulb of GLAST-deficient mice. Front. Neural Circuits *6*, 1.
- Martin, L.J., Poulson, S.J., Mannan, E., Sivaselvachandran, S., Cho, M., Setak, F., and Chan, C. (2022). Altered nociceptive behavior and emotional contagion of pain in mouse models of autism. Genes, Brain Behav. *21*, e12778.
- Martín, R., Bajo-Grañeras, R., Moratalla, R., Perea, G., and Araque, A. (2015). Circuitspecific signaling in astrocyte-neuron networks in basal ganglia pathways. Science (80-.). 349, 730–734.
- Martinez-Marcos, A. (2009). On the organization of olfactory and vomeronasal cortices. Prog. Neurobiol. *87*, 21–30.
- Matsukawa, M., Yoshikawa, M., Katsuyama, N., Aizawa, S., and Sato, T. (2022). The Anterior Piriform Cortex and Predator Odor Responses: Modulation by Inhibitory Circuits. Front. Behav. Neurosci. *16*, 896525.
- Matsumoto, M., Yoshida, M., Jayathilake, B.W., Inutsuka, A., Nishimori, K., Takayanagi, Y., and Onaka, T. (2021). Indispensable role of the oxytocin receptor for allogrooming toward socially distressed cage mates in female mice. J. Neuroendocrinol. *33*, e12980.
- Matsuo, T., Hattori, T., Asaba, A., Inoue, N., Kanomata, N., Kikusui, T., Kobayakaw, R., and Kobayakaw, K. (2015). Genetic dissection of pheromone processing reveals main olfactory system-mediated social behaviors in mice. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *112*, E311–E320.
- McEwen, B.S., Bowles, N.P., Gray, J.D., Hill, M.N., Hunter, R.G., Karatsoreos, I.N., and Nasca, C. (2015). Mechanisms of stress in the brain. Nat. Neurosci. *18*, 1353–1363.
- McGann, J.P. (2017). Poor human olfaction is a 19th-century myth. Science (80-.). 356.
- McMahon, E., and Isik, L. (2023). Seeing social interactions. Trends Cogn. Sci. 0.
- Mechoulam, R., Ben-Shabat, S., Hanus, L., Ligumsky, M., Kaminski, N.E., Schatz, A.R., Gopher, A., Almog, S., Martin, B.R., Compton, D.R., et al. (1995). Identification of an endogenous 2-monoglyceride, present in canine gut, that binds to cannabinoid receptors. Biochem. Pharmacol. *50*, 83–90.
- Mechoulam, R., Hanuš, L.O., Pertwee, R., and Howlett, A.C. (2014). Early phytocannabinoid chemistry to endocannabinoids and beyond. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2014 1511 *15*, 757–764.
- Mei, L., Osakada, T., and Lin, D. (2023). Hypothalamic control of innate social behaviors. Science *382*, 399–404.
- Melvin, L.S., Milne, G.M., Johnson, M.R., Subramaniam, B., Wilken, G.H., and Howlett, A.C. (1993). Structure-activity relationships for cannabinoid receptor-binding and

analgesic activity: studies of bicyclic cannabinoid analogs. Mol. Pharmacol. 44.

- Le Merrer, J., Detraux, B., Gandía, J., De Groote, A., Fonteneau, M., de Kerchove d'Exaerde, A., and Becker, J.A.J. (2023). Balance Between Projecting Neuronal Populations of the Nucleus Accumbens Controls Social Behavior in Mice. Biol. Psychiatry.
- Meyza, K., Nikolaev, T., Kondrakiewicz, K., Blanchard, D.C., Blanchard, R.J., and Knapska, E. (2015). Neuronal correlates of asocial behavior in a BTBR T+ltpr3tf/J mouse model of autism. Front. Behav. Neurosci. *9*, 1–13.
- Meyza, K.Z., Bartal, I.B.A., Monfils, M.H., Panksepp, J.B., and Knapska, E. (2017). The roots of empathy: Through the lens of rodent models. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 76, 216–234.
- Michon, F., Packheiser, J., Gazzola, V., and Keysers, C. (2023). Sharing Positive Affective States Amongst Rodents. Affect. Sci. *4*, 475–479.
- Midroit, M., Chalençon, L., Renier, N., Milton, A., Thevenet, M., Sacquet, J., Breton, M., Forest, J., Noury, N., Richard, M., et al. (2021). Neural processing of the reward value of pleasant odorants. Curr. Biol. *31*, 1592-1605.e9.
- Milinski, M., Croy, I., Hummel, T., and Boehm, T. (2013). Major histocompatibility complex peptide ligands as olfactory cues in human body odour assessment. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. *280*.
- Miller, S.M., Marcotulli, D., Shen, A., and Zweifel, L.S. (2019). Divergent medial amygdala projections regulate approach-avoidance conflict behavior. Nat. Neurosci. *22*, 565.
- Min, R., and Nevian, T. (2012). Astrocyte signaling controls spike timing-dependent depression at neocortical synapses. Nat. Neurosci. *15*, 746–753.
- Miyamichi, K., Amat, F., Moussavi, F., Wang, C., Wickersham, I., Wall, N.R., Taniguchi, H., Tasic, B., Huang, Z.J., He, Z., et al. (2010). Cortical representations of olfactory input by trans-synaptic tracing. Nat. 2010 4727342 472, 191–196.
- Moldrich, G., and Wenger, T. (2000). Localization of the CB1 cannabinoid receptor in the rat brain. An immunohistochemical study. Peptides *21*, 1735–1742.
- Monfils, M.H., and Agee, L.A. (2019). Insights from social transmission of information in rodents. Genes, Brain Behav. *18*.
- Monory, K., Massa, F., Egertová, M., Eder, M., Blaudzun, H., Westenbroek, R., Kelsch, W., Jacob, W., Marsch, R., Ekker, M., et al. (2006). The Endocannabinoid System Controls Key Epileptogenic Circuits in the Hippocampus. Neuron *51*, 455–466.
- Monory, K., Blaudzun, H., Massa, F., Kaiser, N., Lemberger, T., Schütz, G., Wotjak, C.T., Lutz, B., and Marsicano, G. (2007). Genetic dissection of behavioural and autonomic effects of Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. PLoS Biol. *5*, 2354–2368.
- Mori, K., and Sakano, H. (2021). Olfactory Circuitry and Behavioral Decisions. Annu. Rev. Physiol. *83*, 231–256.
- Mori, K., Takahashi, Y.K., Igarashi, K.M., and Yamaguchi, M. (2006). Maps of odorant molecular features in the mammalian olfactory bulb. Physiol. Rev. *86*, 409–433.
- Morozov, A., and Ito, W. (2018). Social modulation of fear: Facilitation vs buffering. Genes, Brain Behav.
- Moureau, J.J. (1845). Du hachisch et de l'aliénation mentale: études psychologiques (Fortin).
- Muguruza, C., Redon, B., Fois, G.R., Hurel, I., Scocard, A., Nguyen, C., Stevens, C., Soria-Gomez, E., Varilh, M., Cannich, A., et al. (2019). The motivation for exercise over palatable food is dictated by cannabinoid type-1 receptors. JCI Insight *4*.
- Munro, S., Thomas, K.L., and Abu-Shaar, M. (1993). Molecular characterization of a peripheral receptor for cannabinoids. Nature *365*, 61–65.
- Murthy, V.N. (2011). Olfactory Maps in the Brain.
- Mutic, S., Brünner, Y.F., Rodriguez-Raecke, R., Wiesmann, M., and Freiherr, J. (2017). Chemosensory danger detection in the human brain: Body odor communicating aggression modulates limbic system activation. Neuropsychologia *99*, 187–198.

- Navarrete, M., and Araque, A. (2008). Endocannabinoids mediate neuron-astrocyte communication. Neuron *57*, 883–893.
- Navarrete, M., and Araque, A. (2010). Endocannabinoids potentiate synaptic transmission through stimulation of astrocytes. Neuron *68*, 113–126.
- Navarrete, M., Díez, A., and Araque, A. (2014). Astrocytes in endocannabinoid signalling. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 369.
- Neu, A., Földy, C., and Soltesz, I. (2007). Postsynaptic origin of CB1-dependent tonic inhibition of GABA release at cholecystokinin-positive basket cell to pyramidal cell synapses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. J. Physiol. *578*, 233.
- van Nieuwenburg, D., de Groot, J.H.B., and Smeets, M.A.M. (2019). The Subtle Signaling Strength of Smells: A Masked Odor Enhances Interpersonal Trust. Front. Psychol. *10*.
- Niimura, Y. (2012). Olfactory Receptor Multigene Family in Vertebrates: From the Viewpoint of Evolutionary Genomics. Curr. Genomics *13*, 103.
- Noh, K., Cho, W.H., Lee, B.H., Kim, D.W., Kim, Y.S., Park, K., Hwang, M., Barcelon, E., Cho, Y.K., Lee, C.J., et al. (2023). Cortical astrocytes modulate dominance behavior in male mice by regulating synaptic excitatory and inhibitory balance. Nat. Neurosci. 2023 269 26, 1541–1554.
- Nordman, J.C., Ma, X., Gu, Q., Potegal, M., Li, H., Kravitz, A. V., and Li, Z. (2020). Potentiation of Divergent Medial Amygdala Pathways Drives Experience-Dependent Aggression Escalation. J. Neurosci. *40*, 4858–4880.
- Noriega-Prieto, J.A., Kofuji, P., and Araque, A. (2023). Endocannabinoid signaling in synaptic function. Glia *71*, 36–43.
- Oberheim, N.A., Goldman, S.A., and Nedergaard, M. (2012). Heterogeneity of astrocytic form and function. Methods Mol. Biol. *814*, 23–45.
- Ohno-Shosaku, T., Maejima, T., and Kano, M. (2001). Endogenous Cannabinoids Mediate Retrograde Signals from Depolarized Postsynaptic Neurons to Presynaptic Terminals. Neuron *29*, 729–738.
- Okumura, T., Kumazaki, H., Singh, A.K., Touhara, K., and Okamoto, M. (2020). Individuals with Autism Spectrum Disorder Show Altered Event-Related Potentials in the Late Stages of Olfactory Processing. Chem. Senses *45*, 45–58.
- Oliveira, J.F., Sardinha, V.M., Guerra-Gomes, S., Araque, A., and Sousa, N. (2015). Do stars govern our actions? Astrocyte involvement in rodent behavior. Trends Neurosci. *38*, 535–549.
- Oliveira da Cruz, J.F., Robin, L.M., Drago, F., Marsicano, G., and Metna-Laurent, M. (2016). Astroglial type-1 cannabinoid receptor (CB1): A new player in the tripartite synapse. Neuroscience *323*, 35–42.
- Olsson, A., and Phelps, E.A. (2007). Social learning of fear. Nat. Neurosci. 2007 109 *10*, 1095–1102.
- Olsson, M.J., Lundström, J.N., Kimball, B.A., Gordon, A.R., Karshikoff, B., Hosseini, N., Sorjonen, K., Olgart Höglund, C., Solares, C., Soop, A., et al. (2014). The scent of disease: human body odor contains an early chemosensory cue of sickness. Psychol. Sci. 25, 817–823.
- Panksepp, J., and Panksepp, J.B. (2013). Toward a cross-species understanding of empathy. Trends Neurosci. *36*, 489–496.
- Papes, F., Logan, D.W., and Stowers, L. (2010). The vomeronasal organ mediates interspecies defensive behaviors through detection of protein pheromone homologs. Cell *141*, 692.
- Paraouty, N., Yao, J.D., Varnet, L., Chou, C.-N., Chung, S., and Sanes, D.H. (2023). Sensory cortex plasticity supports auditory social learning. Nat. Commun. *14*, 5828.
- Pardo-Bellver, C., Cádiz-Moretti, B., Novejarque, A., Martínez-García, F., and Lanuza, E. (2012). Differential efferent projections of the anterior, posteroventral, and posterodorsal subdivisions of the medial amygdala in mice. Front. Neuroanat. *6*, 1–26.
- Parpura, V., and Verkhratsky, A. (2012). Homeostatic function of astrocytes: Ca2+ and

Na+ signaling. Transl. Neurosci. 3, 334–344.

- Parsana, A.J., Moran, E.E., and Brown, T.H. (2012). Rats learn to freeze to 22-kHz ultrasonic vocalizations through autoconditioning. Behav. Brain Res. 232, 395–399.
- Peciña, S., Cagniard, B., Berridge, K.C., Aldridge, J.W., and Zhuang, X. (2003). Hyperdopaminergic Mutant Mice Have Higher "Wanting" But Not "Liking" for Sweet Rewards. J. Neurosci. 23, 9395–9402.
- Pelkey, K.A., Chittajallu, R., Craig, M.T., Tricoire, L., Wester, J.C., and McBain, C.J. (2017). Hippocampal GABAergic Inhibitory Interneurons. Physiol. Rev. 97, 1619–1747.
- Pelvig, D.P., Pakkenberg, H., Stark, A.K., and Pakkenberg, B. (2008). Neocortical glial cell numbers in human brains. Neurobiol. Aging 29, 1754–1762.
- Pena, R.R., Medeiros, D. de C., Guarnieri, L. de O., Guerra, J.B., Carvalho, V.R., Mendes, E.M.A.M., Pereira, G.S., and Moraes, M.F.D. (2017). Home-cage odors spatial cues elicit theta phase/gamma amplitude coupling between olfactory bulb and dorsal hippocampus. Neuroscience *363*, 97–106.
- Pérez-Alvarez, A., and Araque, A. (2013). Astrocyte-Neuron Interaction at Tripartite Synapses. Curr. Drug Targets *14*, 1220–1224.
- Pérez-Gómez, A., Bleymehl, K., Stein, B., Pyrski, M., Birnbaumer, L., Munger, S.D., Leinders-Zufall, T., Zufall, F., and Chamero, P. (2015). Innate Predator Odor Aversion Driven by Parallel Olfactory Subsystems that Converge in the Ventromedial Hypothalamus. Curr. Biol. *25*, 1340–1346.
- Pérez-Manrique, A., and Gomila, A. (2022). Emotional contagion in nonhuman animals: A review. Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Cogn. Sci. *13*.
- Pertwee, R.G. (2006). Cannabinoid pharmacology: the first 66 years. Br. J. Pharmacol. *147 Suppl 1*.
- Petzold, G.C., Albeanu, D.F., Sato, T.F., and Murthy, V.N. (2008). Coupling of neural activity to blood flow in olfactory glomeruli is mediated by astrocytic pathways. Neuron *58*, 897–910.
- Pierce, J., and Halpern, B.P. (1996). Orthonasal and retronasal odorant identification based upon vapor phase input from common substances. Chem. Senses *21*, 529–543.
- Pietropaolo, S., and Marsicano, G. (2022). The role of the endocannabinoid system as a therapeutic target for autism spectrum disorder: Lessons from behavioral studies on mouse models. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. *132*, 664–678.
- Piomelli, D. (2003). The molecular logic of endocannabinoid signalling. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2003 411 4, 873–884.
- Pollak, G.D., Burger, R.M., and Klug, A. (2003). Dissecting the circuitry of the auditory system. Trends Neurosci. *26*, 33–39.
- Porter, J.T., and McCarthy, K.D. (1997). Astrocytic Neurotransmitter Receptors In Situ And In Vivo. Prog. Neurobiol. *51*, 439–455.
- Pouille, F., and Schoppa, N.E. (2018). Cannabinoid receptors modulate excitation of an olfactory bulb local circuit by cortical feedback. Front. Cell. Neurosci. *12*, 337110.
- Premoli, M., Fyke, W., Bellocchio, L., Lemaire, V., Wolley-Roberts, M., Bontempi, B., and Pietropaolo, S. (2023). Early Administration of the Phytocannabinoid Cannabidivarin Prevents the Neurobehavioral Abnormalities Associated with the Fmr1-KO Mouse Model of Fragile X Syndrome. Cells *12*, 1927.
- Preston, A.N., Cervasio, D.A., and Laughlin, S.T. (2019). Visualizing the brain's astrocytes. Methods Enzymol. 622, 129.
- Preti, G., Wysocki, C.J., Barnhart, K.T., Sondheimer, S.J., and Leyden, J.J. (2003). Male axillary extracts contain pheromones that affect pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and mood in women recipients. Biol. Reprod. *68*, 2107–2113.
- Purcell, A.E., Jeon, O.H., Zimmerman, A.W., Blue, M.E., and Pevsner, J. (2001). Postmortem brain abnormalities of the glutamate neurotransmitter system in autism. Neurology *57*, 1618–1628.
- Puścian, A., Bryksa, A., Kondrakiewicz, L., Kostecki, M., Winiarski, M., and Knapska, E. (2022). Ability to share emotions of others as a foundation of social learning. Neurosci.

Biobehav. Rev. 132, 23–36.

- Ravel, N., Chabaud, P., Martin, C., Gaveau, V., Hugues, E., Tallon-Baudry, C., Bertrand, O., and Gervais, R. (2003). Olfactory learning modifies the expression of odour-induced oscillatory responses in the gamma (60-90 Hz) and beta (15-40 Hz) bands in the rat olfactory bulb. Eur. J. Neurosci. *17*, 350–358.
- Redondo, R.L., Kim, J., Arons, A.L., Ramirez, S., Liu, X., and Tonegawa, S. (2014). Bidirectional switch of the valence associated with a hippocampal contextual memory engram. Nature *513*, 426–430.
- Remedios, R., Kennedy, A., Zelikowsky, M., Grewe, B.F., Schnitzer, M.J., and Anderson, D.J. (2017). Social behaviour shapes hypothalamic neural ensemble representations of conspecific sex. Nature *550*, 388–392.
- Ressler, K.J., Sullivan, S.L., and Buck, L.B. (1993). A zonal organization of odorant receptor gene expression in the olfactory epithelium. Cell 73, 597–609.
- Reyes, R.C., and Parpura, V. (2008). Mitochondria Modulate Ca2+-Dependent Glutamate Release from Rat Cortical Astrocytes. J. Neurosci. 28, 9682.
- Rieger, N.S., Varela, J.A., Ng, A.J., Granata, L., Djerdjaj, A., Brenhouse, H.C., and Christianson, J.P. (2022). Insular cortex corticotropin-releasing factor integrates stress signaling with social affective behavior. Neuropsychopharmacology *47*, 1156.
- Rigney, N., de Vries, G.J., and Petrulis, A. (2023). Modulation of social behavior by distinct vasopressin sources. Front. Endocrinol. (Lausanne). 14.
- Rizzuto, R., De Stefani, D., Raffaello, A., and Mammucari, C. (2012). Mitochondria as sensors and regulators of calcium signalling. Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2012 139 *13*, 566–578.
- Robbe, D., Alonso, G., Duchamp, F., Bockaert, J., and Manzoni, O.J. (2001). Localization and Mechanisms of Action of Cannabinoid Receptors at the Glutamatergic Synapses of the Mouse Nucleus Accumbens. J. Neurosci. *21*, 109–116.
- Roberts, S.A., Simpson, D.M., Armstrong, S.D., Davidson, A.J., Robertson, D.H., McLean, L., Beynon, R.J., and Hurst, J.L. (2010). Darcin: a male pheromone that stimulates female memory and sexual attraction to an individual male's odour. BMC Biol. *8*.
- Robin, L.M., Oliveira da Cruz, J.F., Langlais, V.C., Martin-Fernandez, M., Metna-Laurent, M., Busquets-Garcia, A., Bellocchio, L., Soria-Gomez, E., Papouin, T., Varilh, M., et al. (2018). Astroglial CB1 Receptors Determine Synaptic D-Serine Availability to Enable Recognition Memory. Neuron *98*, 935-944.e5.
- Robinson, M.B., and Jackson, J.G. (2016). Astroglial glutamate transporters coordinate excitatory signaling and brain energetics. Neurochem. Int. 98, 56–71.
- Rodrigues, S.M., LeDoux, J.E., and Sapolsky, R.M. (2009). The Influence of Stress Hormones on Fear Circuitry. Https://Doi-Org.Proxy.Insermbiblio.Inist.Fr/10.1146/Annurev.Neuro.051508.135620 32, 289–313.
- Rodríguez, J.J., Mackie, K., and Pickel, V.M. (2001). Ultrastructural Localization of the CB1 Cannabinoid Receptor in μ-Opioid Receptor Patches of the Rat Caudate Putamen Nucleus. J. Neurosci. *21*, 823–833.
- Rogers-Carter, M.M., Varela, J.A., Gribbons, K.B., Pierce, A.F., McGoey, M.T., Ritchey, M., and Christianson, J.P. (2018). Insular cortex mediates approach and avoidance responses to social affective stimuli. Nat. Neurosci. 2018 213 *21*, 404–414.
- Rogers-Carter, M.M., Djerdjaj, A., Gribbons, K.B., Varela, J.A., and Christianson, J.P. (2019). Insular Cortex Projections to Nucleus Accumbens Core Mediate Social Approach to Stressed Juvenile Rats. J. Neurosci. *39*, 8717–8729.
- Root, C.M., Denny, C.A., Hen, R., and Axel, R. (2014). The participation of cortical amygdala in innate, odor-driven behavior. Nature *515*, 269.
- Rosen, J.B., Asok, A., and Chakraborty, T. (2015). The smell of fear: innate threat of 2,5dihydro-2,4,5-trimethylthiazoline, a single molecule component of a predator odor. Front. Neurosci. 9.
- Rospars, J.P., Lánský, P., Duchamp-Viret, P., and Duchamp, A. (2000). Spiking

frequency versus odorant concentration in olfactory receptor neurons. BioSystems *58*, 133–141.

- Roux, L., Benchenane, K., Rothstein, J.D., Bonvento, G., and Giaume, C. (2011a). Plasticity of astroglial networks in olfactory glomeruli. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *108*, 18442–18446.
- Roux, L., Madar, A., Lacroix, M.M., Yi, C., Benchenane, K., and Giaume, C. (2015). Astroglial Connexin 43 Hemichannels Modulate Olfactory Bulb Slow Oscillations. J. Neurosci. *35*, 15339–15352.
- Ryan, B.C., Young, N.B., Moy, S.S., and Crawley, J.N. (2008). Olfactory cues are sufficient to elicit social approach behaviors but not social transmission of food preference in C57BL/6J mice. Behav. Brain Res. *193*, 235–242.
- De Saint Jan, D., and Westbrook, G.L. (2005). Detecting Activity in Olfactory Bulb Glomeruli with Astrocyte Recording. J. Neurosci. 25, 2917–2924.
- Saito, H., Nishizumi, H., Suzuki, S., Matsumoto, H., leki, N., Abe, T., Kiyonari, H., Morita, M., Yokota, H., Hirayama, N., et al. (2017). Immobility responses are induced by photoactivation of single glomerular species responsive to fox odour TMT. Nat. Commun. *8*.
- Saito, Y., Yuki, S., Seki, Y., Kagawa, H., and Okanoya, K. (2016). Cognitive bias in rats evoked by ultrasonic vocalizations suggests emotional contagion. Behav. Processes *132*, 5–11.
- Salimi, M., Tabasi, F., Nazari, M., Ghazvineh, S., Salimi, A., Jamaati, H., and Raoufy, M.R. (2021). The olfactory bulb modulates entorhinal cortex oscillations during spatial working memory. J. Physiol. Sci. *71*.
- Salimi, M., Tabasi, F., Abdolsamadi, M., Dehghan, S., Dehdar, K., Nazari, M., Javan, M., Mirnajafi-Zadeh, J., and Raoufy, M.R. (2022). Disrupted connectivity in the olfactory bulbentorhinal cortex-dorsal hippocampus circuit is associated with recognition memory deficit in Alzheimer's disease model. Sci. Rep. *12*.
- Salio, C., Fischer, J., Franzoni, M.F., and Conrath, M. (2002). Pre- and postsynaptic localizations of the CB1 cannabinoid receptor in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Neuroscience *110*, 755–764.
- Sandi, C. (2013). Stress and cognition. Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Cogn. Sci. 4, 245–261.
- Sardar, D., Cheng, Y.T., Woo, J., Choi, D.J., Lee, Z.F., Kwon, W., Chen, H.C., Lozzi, B., Cervantes, A., Rajendran, K., et al. (2023). Induction of astrocytic Slc22a3 regulates sensory processing through histone serotonylation. Science (80-.). *380*.
- Scheggia, D., Managò, F., Maltese, F., Bruni, S., Nigro, M., Dautan, D., Latuske, P., Contarini, G., Gomez-Gonzalo, M., Requie, L.M., et al. (2019). Somatostatin interneurons in the prefrontal cortex control affective state discrimination in mice. Nat. Neurosci. 2019 231 23, 47–60.
- Schoppa, N.E. (2006). Synchronization of olfactory bulb mitral cells by precisely timed inhibitory inputs. Neuron *49*, 271–283.
- Schousboe, A., Westergaard, N., Sonnewald, U., Petersen, S.B., Huang, R., Peng, L., and Hertz, L. (1993). Glutamate and glutamine metabolism and compartmentation in astrocytes. Dev. Neurosci. *15*, 359–366.
- Schuele, L.L., Glasmacher, S., Gertsch, J., Roggan, M.D., Transfeld, J.L., Bindila, L., Lutz, B., Kolbe, C.C., Bilkei-Gorzo, A., Zimmer, A., et al. (2021). Diacylglycerol lipase alpha in astrocytes is involved in maternal care and affective behaviors. Glia *69*, 377–391.
- Schwabe, L., Hermans, E.J., Joëls, M., and Roozendaal, B. (2022). Mechanisms of memory under stress. Neuron *110*, 1450–1467.
- Scott, R., Aubry, A., Cuttoli, R.D., Rachel, F.-F., Lyonna, P., Cathomas, F., Burnett, C., Yang, Y., Yuan, C., Lablanca, A., et al. (2023). A critical role for cortical amygdala circuitry in shaping social encounters. Res. Sq.
- Seffer, D., Schwarting, R.K.W., and Wöhr, M. (2014). Pro-social ultrasonic communication in rats: Insights from playback studies. J. Neurosci. Methods 234, 73–

81.

- Seligman, M.E.P., and Csikszentmihalyi, M. (2000). Positive psychology. An introduction. Am. Psychol. *55*, 5–14.
- Semyanov, A., Henneberger, C., and Agarwal, A. (2020). Making sense of astrocytic calcium signals from acquisition to interpretation. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2020 2110 *21*, 551–564.
- Senst, L., Baimoukhametova, D., Sterley, T.L., and Bains, J.S. (2016). Sexually dimorphic neuronal responses to social isolation. Elife 5.
- Serrat, R., Covelo, A., Kouskoff, V., Delcasso, S., Ruiz-Calvo, A., Chenouard, N., Stella, C., Blancard, C., Salin, B., Julio-Kalajzić, F., et al. (2021). Astroglial ER-mitochondria calcium transfer mediates endocannabinoid-dependent synaptic integration. Cell Rep. *37*.
- Servadio, M., Melancia, F., Manduca, A., Di Masi, A., Schiavi, S., Cartocci, V., Pallottini, V., Campolongo, P., Ascenzi, P., and Trezza, V. (2016). Targeting anandamide metabolism rescues core and associated autistic-like symptoms in rats prenatally exposed to valproic acid. Transl. Psychiatry 2016 69 6, e902–e902.
- Shemesh, Y., Forkosh, O., Mahn, M., Anpilov, S., Sztainberg, Y., Manashirov, S., Shlapobersky, T., Elliott, E., Tabouy, L., Ezra, G., et al. (2016). Ucn3 and CRF-R2 in the medial amygdala regulate complex social dynamics. Nat. Neurosci. *19*, 1489–1496.
- Shen, S.F., Akçay, E., and Rubenstein, D.R. (2014). Group Size and Social Conflict in Complex Societies. Https://Doi.Org/10.1086/674378 *183*, 301–310.
- Shi, Y., Rodriguez, M., Shahan, K., and Derman, E. (1989). Subfamily of submaxillary gland-specific Mup genes: chromosomal linkage and sequence comparison with liver-specific Mup genes. Nucleic Acids Res. *17*, 6191–6203.
- Shonesy, B.C., Parrish, W.P., Haddad, H.K., Stephenson, J.R., Báldi, R., Bluett, R.J., Marks, C.R., Centanni, S.W., Folkes, O.M., Spiess, K., et al. (2018). Role of Striatal Direct Pathway 2-Arachidonoylglycerol Signaling in Sociability and Repetitive Behavior. Biol. Psychiatry *84*, 304–315.
- Silva-Cruz, A., Carlström, M., Ribeiro, J.A., and Sebastião, A.M. (2017). Dual Influence of Endocannabinoids on Long-Term Potentiation of Synaptic Transmission. Front. Pharmacol. 8.
- Skupio, U., Welte, J., Serrat, R., Eraso-Pichot, A., Julio-Kalajzić, F., Gisquet, D., Cannich, A., Delcasso, S., Matias, I., Fundazuri, U.B., et al. (2023). Mitochondrial cannabinoid receptors gate corticosterone impact on novel object recognition. Neuron *111*, 1887-1897.e6.
- Smeets, M.A.M., Rosing, E.A.E., Jacobs, D.M., van Velzen, E., Koek, J.H., Blonk, C., Gortemaker, I., Eidhof, M.B., Markovitch, B., de Groot, J., et al. (2020). Chemical Fingerprints of Emotional Body Odor. Metabolites *10*.
- Smith, M.L., Hostetler, C.M., Heinricher, M.M., and Ryabinin, A.E. (2016). Social transfer of pain in mice. Sci. Adv. 2.
- Solié, C., Contestabile, A., Espinosa, P., Musardo, S., Bariselli, S., Huber, C., Carleton, A., and Bellone, C. (2022). Superior Colliculus to VTA pathway controls orienting response and influences social interaction in mice. Nat. Commun. *13*, 1–15.
- Song, T.-J., Lan, X.-Y., Wei, M.-P., Zhai, F.-J., Boeckers, T.M., Wang, J.-N., Yuan, S., Jin, M.-Y., Xie, Y.-F., Dang, W.-W., et al. (2019). Altered Behaviors and Impaired Synaptic Function in a Novel Rat Model With a Complete Shank3 Deletion. Front. Cell. Neurosci. *13*.
- Soria-Gomez, E., Pagano Zottola, A.C., Mariani, Y., Desprez, T., Barresi, M., Bonilla-del Río, I., Muguruza, C., Le Bon-Jego, M., Julio-Kalajzić, F., Flynn, R., et al. (2021). Subcellular specificity of cannabinoid effects in striatonigral circuits. Neuron *109*, 1513-1526.e11.
- Soria-Gómez, E., Bellocchio, L., Reguero, L., Lepousez, G., Martin, C., Bendahmane, M., Ruehle, S., Remmers, F., Desprez, T., Matias, I., et al. (2014). The endocannabinoid system controls food intake via olfactory processes. Nat. Neurosci. *17*, 407–415.

- Sotoudeh, N., Namavar, M.R., Bagheri, F., and Zarifkar, A. (2022). The medial prefrontal cortex to the medial amygdala connections may affect the anxiety level in aged rats. Brain Behav. *12*.
- Spehr, M., Spehr, J., Ukhanov, K., Kelliher, K.R., Leinders-Zufall, T., and Zufall, F. (2006a). Parallel processing of social signals by the mammalian main and accessory olfactory systems. In Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences, (Springer), pp. 1476–1484.
- Spehr, M., Kelliher, K.R., Li, X.H., Boehm, T., Leinders-Zufall, T., and Zufall, F. (2006b). Essential Role of the Main Olfactory System in Social Recognition of Major Histocompatibility Complex Peptide Ligands. J. Neurosci. *26*, 1961–1970.
- Spencer, H. (1864). The Principles of Biology.
- Spors, H., Wachowiak, M., Cohen, L.B., and Friedrich, R.W. (2006). Temporal dynamics and latency patterns of receptor neuron input to the olfactory bulb. J. Neurosci. 26, 1247– 1259.
- Staples, L.G., McGregor, I.S., Apfelbach, R., and Hunt, G.E. (2008). Cat odor, but not trimethylthiazoline (fox odor), activates accessory olfactory and defense-related brain regions in rats. Neuroscience *151*, 937–947.
- Steiner, M.A., Marsicano, G., Wotjak, C.T., and Lutz, B. (2008). Conditional cannabinoid receptor type 1 mutants reveal neuron subpopulation-specific effects on behavioral and neuroendocrine stress responses. Psychoneuroendocrinology *33*, 1165–1170.
- Stella, N. (2004). Cannabinoid signaling in glial cells. Glia 48, 267–277.
- Sterley, T.-L., and Bains, J.S. (2021). Social communication of affective states. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. *68*, 44–51.
- Sterley, T.L., Baimoukhametova, D., Füzesi, T., Zurek, A.A., Daviu, N., Rasiah, N.P., Rosenegger, D., and Bains, J.S. (2018). Social transmission and buffering of synaptic changes after stress. Nat. Neurosci. *21*, 393–403.
- Stevenson, R.J. (2010). An Initial Evaluation of the Functions of Human Olfaction. Chem. Senses *35*, 3–20.
- Sturm, T., Leinders-Zufall, T., MačEk, B., Walzer, M., Jung, S., Pömmerl, B., Stevanović, S., Zufall, F., Overath, P., and Rammensee, H.G. (2013). Mouse urinary peptides provide a molecular basis for genotype discrimination by nasal sensory neurons. Nat. Commun. *4*.
- Su, X., Vasilkovska, T., Fröhlich, N., and Garaschuk, O. (2021). Characterization of cell type-specific S100B expression in the mouse olfactory bulb. Cell Calcium *94*, 102334.
- Sun, L., Min, L., Li, M., and Shao, F. (2021). Juvenile social isolation leads to schizophrenia-like behaviors via excess lactate production by astrocytes. Brain Res. Bull. *174*, 240–249.
- Sun, W., Cornwell, A., Li, J., Peng, S., Joana Osorio, M., Aalling, N., Wang, S., Benraiss, A., Lou, N., Goldman, S.A., et al. (2017). SOX9 is an astrocyte-specific nuclear marker in the adult brain outside the neurogenic regions. J. Neurosci. *37*, 4493–4507.
- Sun, Y., Qiu, R., Li, X., Cheng, Y., Gao, S., Kong, F., Liu, L., and Zhu, Y. (2020). Social attraction in Drosophila is regulated by the mushroom body and serotonergic system. Nat. Commun. *11*.
- Takahashi, L.K. (2014). Olfactory systems and neural circuits that modulate predator odor fear. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 8.
- Takenawa, S., Nagasawa, Y., Go, K., Chérasse, Y., Mizuno, S., Sano, K., and Ogawa, S. (2023). Activity of estrogen receptor β expressing neurons in the medial amygdala regulates preference toward receptive females in male mice. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. *120*.
- Tart, C.T. (1970). Marijuana intoxication common experiences. Nature 226, 701–704.
- Terral, G., Busquets-Garcia, A., Varilh, M., Achicallende, S., Cannich, A., Bellocchio, L., Bonilla-Del Río, I., Massa, F., Puente, N., Soria-Gomez, E., et al. (2019). CB1 Receptors in the Anterior Piriform Cortex Control Odor Preference Memory. Curr. Biol. *29*, 2455-2464.e5.
- Terral, G., Marsicano, G., Grandes, P., and Soria-Gómez, E. (2020). Cannabinoid

Control of Olfactory Processes: The Where Matters. Genes (Basel). 11, E431–E431.

- Terzian, A.L., Drago, F., Wotjak, C.T., and Micale, V. (2011). The Dopamine and Cannabinoid Interaction in the Modulation of Emotions and Cognition: Assessing the Role of Cannabinoid CB1 Receptor in Neurons Expressing Dopamine D1 Receptors. Front. Behav. Neurosci. *5*, 1–10.
- Terzian, A.L.B., Micale, V., and Wotjak, C.T. (2014). Cannabinoid receptor type 1 receptors on GABAergic vs. glutamatergic neurons differentially gate sex-dependent social interest in mice. Eur. J. Neurosci. *40*, 2293–2298.
- Thibault, K., Carrel, D., Bonnard, D., Gallatz, K., Simon, A., Biard, M., Pezet, S., Palkovits, M., and Lenkei, Z. (2013). Activation-dependent subcellular distribution patterns of CB1 cannabinoid receptors in the rat forebrain. Cereb. Cortex 23, 2581–2591.
- Thompson, J.A., Salcedo, E., Restrepo, D., and Finger, T.E. (2012). Second-order input to the medial amygdala from olfactory sensory neurons expressing the transduction channel TRPM5. J. Comp. Neurol. *520*, 1819–1830.
- Tinbergen, N. (1951). The study of instinct (Oxford University Press).
- Tobias, M.L., Barnard, C., O'Hagan, R., Horng, S.H., Rand, M., and Kelley, D.B. (2004). Vocal communication between male Xenopus laevis. Anim. Behav. *67*, 353.
- Trezza, V., Campolongo, P., and Vanderschuren, L.J.M.J. (2011). Evaluating the rewarding nature of social interactions in laboratory animals. Dev. Cogn. Neurosci. *1*, 444–458.
- Trezza, V., Damsteegt, R., Manduca, A., Petrosino, S., van Kerkhof, L.W.M., Jeroen Pasterkamp, R., Zhou, Y., Campolongo, P., Cuomo, V., Di Marzo, V., et al. (2012). Endocannabinoids in Amygdala and Nucleus Accumbens Mediate Social Play Reward in Adolescent Rats. J. Neurosci. *32*, 14899–14908.
- Tschida, K., Michael, V., Takatoh, J., Han, B.-X., Zhao, S., Sakurai, K., Mooney, R., and Wang, F. (2019). A Specialized Neural Circuit Gates Social Vocalizations in the Mouse. Neuron *0*.
- Tsetsenis, T., Younts, T.J., Chiu, C.Q., Kaeser, P.S., Castillo, P.E., and Südhof, T.C. (2011). Rab3B protein is required for long-term depression of hippocampal inhibitory synapses and for normal reversal learning. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. *108*, 14300–14305.
- Tu, J.C., Xiao, B., Naisbitt, S., Yuan, J.P., Petralia, R.S., Brakeman, P., Doan, A., Aakalu, V.K., Lanahan, A.A., Sheng, M., et al. (1999). Coupling of mGluR/Homer and PSD-95 complexes by the Shank family of postsynaptic density proteins. Neuron *23*, 583–592.
- Ung, K., Tepe, B., Pekarek, B., Arenkiel, B.R., and Deneen, B. (2020). Parallel astrocyte calcium signaling modulates olfactory bulb responses. J. Neurosci. Res. *98*, 1605–1618.
- Ung, K., Huang, T.W., Lozzi, B., Woo, J., Hanson, E., Pekarek, B., Tepe, B., Sardar, D., Cheng, Y.T., Liu, G., et al. (2021). Olfactory bulb astrocytes mediate sensory circuit processing through Sox9 in the mouse brain. Nat. Commun. *12*.
- Utsumi, M., Ohno, K., Onchi, H., Sato, K., and Tohyama, M. (2001). Differential expression patterns of three glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT1 and EAAC1) in the rat main olfactory bulb. Mol. Brain Res. *92*, 1–11.
- Varma, N., Carlson, G.C., Ledent, C., and Alger, B.E. (2001). Metabotropic Glutamate Receptors Drive the Endocannabinoid System in Hippocampus. J. Neurosci. *21*, RC188–RC188.
- Venance, L., Piomelli, D., Glowinski, J., and Glaume, C. (1995). Inhibition by anandamide of gap junctions and intercellular calcium signalling in striatal astrocytes. Nature *376*, 590–594.
- Vicente-Gutierrez, C., Bonora, N., Bobo-Jimenez, V., Jimenez-Blasco, D., Lopez-Fabuel, I., Fernandez, E., Josephine, C., Bonvento, G., Enriquez, J.A., Almeida, A., et al. (2019). Astrocytic mitochondrial ROS modulate brain metabolism and mouse behaviour. Nat. Metab. *1*, 201–211.
- de Waal, F.B.M. (2008). Putting the Altruism Back into Altruism: The Evolution of Empathy. Annu. Rev. Psychol. *59*, 279–300.
- de Waal, F.B.M., and Preston, S.D. (2017). Mammalian empathy: behavioural

manifestations and neural basis. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 18, 498-509.

- Waksman, Y., Olson, J.M., Carlisle, S.J., and Cabral, G.A. (1999). The Central Cannabinoid Receptor (CB1) Mediates Inhibition of Nitric Oxide Production by Rat Microglial Cells 1.
- Wang, W., Li, C., Chen, Q., van der Goes, M.-S., Hawrot, J., Yao, A.Y., Gao, X., Lu, C., Zang, Y., Zhang, Q., et al. (2017). Striatopallidal dysfunction underlies repetitive behavior in Shank3-deficient model of autism. J. Clin. Invest. *127*, 1978–1990.
- Wang, Z.J., Sun, L., and Heinbockel, T. (2012). Cannabinoid receptor-mediated regulation of neuronal activity and signaling in glomeruli of the main olfactory bulb. J. Neurosci. *32*, 8475–8479.
- Wang, Z.J., Hu, S.S.J., Bradshaw, H.B., Sun, L., Mackie, K., Straiker, A., and Heinbockel, T. (2019). Cannabinoid receptor-mediated modulation of inhibitory inputs to mitral cells in the main olfactory bulb. J. Neurophysiol. *122*, 749–759.
- Webb, L.E., Veenhoven, R., Harfeld, J.L., and Jensen, M.B. (2019). What is animal happiness? Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. *1438*, 62–76.
- Wei, D., Dinh, D., Lee, D., Li, D., Anguren, A., Moreno-Sanz, G., Gall, C.M., and Piomelli, D. (2016). Enhancement of Anandamide-Mediated Endocannabinoid Signaling Corrects Autism-Related Social Impairment. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. *1*, 81–89.
- Wei, D., Allsop, S., Tye, K., and Piomelli, D. (2017). Endocannabinoid signaling in the control of social behavior. Trends Neurosci. *40*, 385.
- Wei, D., Talwar, V., and Lin, D. (2021). Neural circuits of social behaviors: innate yet flexible. Neuron *109*, 1600.
- Wesson, D.W. (2013). Sniffing behavior communicates social hierarchy. Curr. Biol. 23, 575–580.
- Wesson, D.W., and Wilson, D.A. (2011). Sniffing out the contributions of the olfactory tubercle to the sense of smell: Hedonics, sensory integration, and more? Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. *35*, 655–668.
- Willuhn, I., Tose, A., Wanat, M.J., Hart, A.S., Hollon, N.G., Phillips, P.E.M., Schwarting, R.K.W., and Wohr, M. (2014). Phasic Dopamine Release in the Nucleus Accumbens in Response to Pro-Social 50 kHz Ultrasonic Vocalizations in Rats. J. Neurosci. *34*, 10616–10623.
- Wilson, R.I., and Nicoll, R.A. (2001). Endogenous cannabinoids mediate retrograde signalling at hippocampal synapses. Nature *410*, 588–592.
- Wilson, R.I., and Nicoll, R.A. (2002). Endocannabinoid Signaling in the Brain. Science (80-.). 296, 678–682.
- Wöhr, M. (2015). Effect of social odor context on the emission of isolation-induced ultrasonic vocalizations in the BTBR T+tf/J mouse model for autism. Front. Neurosci. *9*, 73.
- Wöhr, M., and Schwarting, R.K.W. (2007). Ultrasonic communication in rats: Can playback of 50-kHz calls induce approach behavior? PLoS One 2.
- Wöhr, M., and Schwarting, R.K.W. (2013). Affective communication in rodents: ultrasonic vocalizations as a tool for research on emotion and motivation. Cell Tissue Res. *354*, 81–97.
- Wong, D.F., Kuwabara, H., Horti, A., Kumar, A., Brasic, J., Ye, W., Alexander, M., Raymont, V., Galecki, J., Charlotte, M., et al. (2008). PET Imaging of cannabinoid CB1 type receptors in healthy humans and patients with schizophrenia using [11C]OMAR. Neuroimage *41*, T51.
- Wu, Y.E., Dang, J., Kingsbury, L., Zhang, M., Sun, F., Hu, R.K., and Hong, W. (2021). Neural control of affiliative touch in prosocial interaction. Nature *599*, 262–267.
- Xu, H., Geng, C., Hua, X., Liu, P., Xu, J., and Li, A. (2021). Distinct Characteristics of Odor-evoked Calcium and Electrophysiological Signals in Mitral/Tufted Cells in the Mouse Olfactory Bulb. Neurosci. Bull. *37*, 959–972.
- Yokoi, M., Mori, K., and Nakanishi, S. (1995). Refinement of odor molecule tuning by dendrodendritic synaptic inhibition in the olfactory bulb. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.

92, 3371–3375.

- Youngentob, S.L., Mozell, M.M., Sheehe, P.R., and Hornung, D.E. (1987). A quantitative analysis of sniffing strategies in rats performing odor detection tasks. Physiol. Behav. *41*, 59–69.
- Yu, X., Nagai, J., and Khakh, B.S. (2020). Improved tools to study astrocytes. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 1–18.
- Zenko, M., Zhu, Y., Dremencov, E., Ren, W., Xu, L., and Zhang, X. (2011). Requirement for the endocannabinoid system in social interaction impairment induced by coactivation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the piriform cortex. J. Neurosci. Res. *89*, 1245–1258.
- Zhou, Y., and Rui, L. (2010). Major Urinary Protein Regulation of Chemical Communication and Nutrient Metabolism. Vitam. Horm. *83*, 151.
- Zuardi, A.W. (2006). History of cannabis as a medicine: a review. Brazilian J. Psychiatry 28, 153–157.